AN EVALUATION OF THE ICD-10-CM SYSTEM: DOCUMENTATION SPECIFICITY, REIMBUSEMENT, AND METHODS FOR IMPROVEMENT (INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES; 10TH REVISION; CLINICAL MODIFICATION)

by

Dilhari R. DeAlmeida

Bachelor of Science (Hon), University of Toronto, 1999

Master of Science, University of Pittsburgh, 2009

Submitted to the Graduate Faculty of

School of Health and Rehabilitation Sciences in partial fulfillment

of the requirements for the degree of

Doctor of Philosophy

University of Pittsburgh

2012

UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH

SCHOOL OF HEALTH AND REHABILITATION SCIENCES

This dissertation was presented

by

Dilhari R. DeAlmeida

It was defended on

June 22, 2012

and approved by

Mervat Abdelhak, Ph.D., RHIA, FAHIMA Associate Professor, Health Information Management

Bambang Parmanto, Ph.D. Professor, Health Information Management

Elaine Rubinstein, Ph.D. Assistant Professor, Office of Measurement and Evaluation

Dissertation Advisor: Valerie Watzlaf, Ph.D., RHIA, FAHIMA Associate Professor, Health Information Management Copyright © by Dilhari R. DeAlmeida

2012

AN EVALUATION OF THE ICD-10-CM SYSTEM: DOCUMENTAVION SPECIFICITY, REIMBUSEMENT, AND METHODS FOR IMPROVEMENT (INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES; 10TH REVISION; CLINICAL MODIFICATION)

Dilhari R. DeAlmeida, Ph.D.

University of Pittsburgh, 2012

The research project consists of three studies to identify the documentation specificity, reimbursement and documentation improvement for the upcoming International Classification of Diseases, 10th revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM) coding system. A descriptive research study using quantitative methods was conducted for the first study, which focused on coding electronic documents across each major diagnostic chapter for ICD-10-CM. The coding was ranked according to the Watzlaf et al (2007) study where a ranking score was provided if the diagnosis was fully captured by the ICD-10-CM code sets. The ICD-10-CM codes were then compared to the current ICD-9-CM codes to evaluate the details on the descriptions of the codes. The rankings were determined by comparing the ICD-10-CM systems for the number of codes, the level of specificity and the ability of the code description to fully capture the diagnostic term based on the resources available at the time of coding.

A descriptive research study using quantitative methods was conducted for the second study, which focused on evaluating the reimbursement differences in coding with ICD-10- CM with and without the supporting documentation. Reimbursement amounts or the MS-DRG (Medicare Severity Diagnosis Related Groups) weight differences were examined to demonstrate the amount of dollars lost due to incomplete documentation. Reimbursement amounts were calculated by running the code set on the CMS ICD-10 grouper.

An exploratory descriptive research study using qualitative methods was conducted for the third study which focused on developing a documentation improvement toolkit for providers and technology experts to guide them towards an accurate selection of codes. Furthermore a quick reference checklist geared towards the physician, coders and the information technology development team was developed based on their feedback and documentation needs.

The results of the studies highlighted the clinical areas which needed the most documentation attention in order to accurately code in ICD-10-CM and the associated potential loss of revenue due to absent documentation. Further, the results from the educational tool kit could be used in the development of a better inpatient Computer Assisted Coding (CAC) product.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| PRI | EFAC | CEXI |
|-----|------|--|
| 1.0 | | INTRODUCTION1 |
| | 1.1 | HISTORY OF CODING1 |
| | 1.2 | ICD-10 CODING |
| 2.0 | | CODING AN INPATIENT HEALTH RECORD 11 |
| | 2.1 | CMS REIMBUSEMENT METHODOLOGIES 11 |
| 3.0 | | COMPUTER ASSISTED CODING (CAC) 13 |
| | 3.1 | COMPUTER ASSISTED CODING TECHNOLOGY (CAC) 13 |
| | 3.2 | TECNOLOGIES IN CAC (NLP VS. SI)15 |
| 4.0 | | CASE STUDIES AND FIELD TESTING CAC 17 |
| | 4.1 | SIGNIFICANCE OF THE STUDY 19 |
| | 4.2 | SPECIFIC AIM AND RESEARCH QUESTION21 |
| 5.0 | | METHODOLOGY |
| | 5.1 | RESEARCH DESIGN |
| | 5.2 | RESEARCH METHODS |
| | | 5.2.1 Development of the Coding Guidelines |

| | 5.3 | SAMPLE | 38 |
|-----|-----|--|----|
| | 5.4 | DATA ANALYSIS | 39 |
| 6.0 | | RESULTS | 40 |
| | 6.1 | CODING STUDY | 40 |
| | 6.2 | REIMBUSEMENT STUDY | 56 |
| | 6.3 | DOCUMENTATION IMPROVEMENT STUDY | 63 |
| | | 6.3.1 Analysis and Recommendations for Chapter 1 | 64 |
| | | 6.3.2 Analysis and Recommendations for Chapter 2-6 | 66 |
| | | 6.3.3 Analysis and Recommendations for Chapter 7 | 70 |
| | | 6.3.4 Analysis and Recommendations for Chapter 8 | 73 |
| | | 6.3.5 Analysis and Recommendations for Chapter 9 | 74 |
| | | 6.3.6 Analysis and Recommendations for Chapter 10 | 75 |
| | | 6.3.7 Analysis and Recommendations for Chapter 11 | 76 |
| | | 6.3.8 Analysis and Recommendations for Chapter 12 | 77 |
| | | 6.3.9 Analysis and Recommendations for Chapter 13 | 78 |
| | | 6.3.10 Analysis and Recommendations for Chapter 14 | 79 |
| | | 6.3.11 Analysis and Recommendations for Chapters 17-21 | 80 |
| | | 6.3.12 Summary of the Recommendations | 82 |
| 7.0 | | DISCUSSION | 88 |
| | 7.1 | CODING STUDY | 89 |
| | 7.2 | REIMBUSEMENT STUDY | 91 |
| | 7.3 | DOCUMENTATION IMPROVEMENT STUDY | 94 |
| 8.0 | | CONCLUSION | 98 |

| APPENDIX A | 100 |
|--|-----|
| SUBSET OF WORKSHEETS USED FOR CODING STUDY | 100 |
| APPENDIX B | 234 |
| SUBSET OF WORKSHEETS FOR REIMBURSEMENT STUDY | 234 |
| BIBILIOGRAPHY | 249 |

LIST OF TABLES

| Table 1: ICD-10-CM Chapter Designations 28 |
|---|
| Table 2: Worksheet for Study 1 (Coding Study) 32 |
| Table 3: Distribution of the documents into each of the ICD-10-CM chapters |
| Table 4: Percentage of absent documentation per ICD-10-CM chapter |
| Table 5: Significance on the absent documentation *P<0.001, Post Hoc Analysis |
| Table 6: Mean Rankings for each of the ICD-10-CM Chapters *P<0.001; Wilcoxon Signed |
| Ranks Test. **P<0.05; Wilcoxon Signed Ranks Test |
| Table 7: Reimbursement analysis for the electronic documents with absent documentation 58 |
| Table 8: The 10 records with the highest reimbursement differences 62 |
| Table 9: List of MDC's for ICD-10 |

LIST OF FIGURES

| Figure 1: Orientation Of the Electronic Document |
|---|
| Figure 2: Methodology for the Coding Study |
| Figure 3: Methodology for reimbursement Study |
| Figure 4: Sample screen shot of the ICD-10 grouper software |
| Figure 5: Sample output screen for the ICD-10 grouper software |
| Figure 6: Overview of Study 3 (Documentation Improvement Study) |
| Figure 7: Distribution of the sample into individual ICD-10-CM chapters |
| Figure 8: Evaluation of the percentage of absent documentation *P<0.001 (Mann-Whitney U |
| test) |
| Figure 9: Comparison of Rankings between ICD-9-CM and ICD-10-CM; *P<0.001 (Wilcoxon |
| Signed Ranks Test) |
| Figure 10: Comparison of Rankings between ICD-9-CM and ICD-10-CM;*P<0.001; **P<0.05; |
| (Wilcoxon Signed Ranks Test) |
| Figure 11: Differences in Reimbursement for combined documents with absent documentation 61 |
| Figure 12: The codes with the highest amount of documentation deficiencies |

PREFACE

It has been a rewarding and a wonderful experience completing my dissertation. At times, it has been a challenge juggling school, work and family. At the end it was all well worth it. This would not have been possible without the support, encouragement and inspiration from a great team of individuals.

It was very fortunate to have a wonderful committee that supported me throughout the years. Thank you very much to Ms. Patti Anania-Firouzan, who served as an advisor and willingly made multiple site visits to validate the coding on the electronic documents. Also, much thanks to Dr. Salguero for serving as an advisor and providing me with valuable suggestions and recommendations. Also, thank you for your assistance with the documentation improvement study.

I would like to take this opportunity to thank the members of the committee, especially Dr. Watzlaf, my dissertation advisor and mentor. Thank you so very much for your support, encouragement, advice and guidance over the last six years. I truly appreciate all your help and for always being there whenever I needed advice! Thank you to Dr. Rubinstein for your time and all the statistical assistance provided. Thank you to Dr. Abdelhak and Dr. Parmanto for your guidance, support and discussions which helped me complete my dissertation. Also, I enjoyed attending the weekly HIT journal club presentations and appreciate the feedback. I am grateful to M*Modal for providing the inpatient data set and for all the help they have given me. I am also grateful for the physicians who volunteered their time and provided me with their recommendations towards the documentation study. I want to thank the School of Health and Rehabilitation Sciences for the Research and Development Fund Award, which was utilized towards funding the research. Also, I would like to acknowledge PHIMA for awarding a scholarship for my work in the HIM area and for the GPSA at the University of Pittsburgh for presenting a travel award. Thank you very much and it is much appreciated.

Finally, I am eternally grateful to my wonderful family. A heartfelt thank you to my mother for all her love, support and encouragement. Also, to my husband Ruwan, for his constant love, support and encouragement. Last but not least, to my twin boys, Renuk and Dinuk for their endless love, curiosity and for giving me a much needed distraction from my research! This dissertation is dedicated to my loving family. I love you all and I am so excited to embrace the next chapter of my life.

1.0 INTRODUCTION

1.1 HISTORY OF CODING

Historically, all of our lives have been affected in one way or another by the use of coded medical information. Medical codes are used from the cradle to the grave. Medical coding is used to record various aspects of one's life history. It is used in health coverage and patient care, to name a few. When it comes to patient care, coding determines which health services are reimbursed and how much is reimbursed. If an error is made in coding diagnosis or treatment, payment could be denied or excessive payments might be made for services.

François Bossier de Lacroix (also known as Sauvages) (1706-1777), has been recognized as the founding member and a pioneer in the field of developing a systematic approach to classifying diseases. (ICD-0: second edition, Geneva, WHO 1990; Bertillion J, 1912; Manual of International Classification of Diseases, WHO 1997). After centuries passed, William Farr worked hard to secure a better classification system which for the first time, attracted international use.

Upon Farr's death, a statistician by the name of Jacques Bertillon (1851-1922) prepared the classification of causes of death (Manual of the international statistical classification of diseases, Vol 1, WHO 1977). In accordance with the instructions of the Vienna Congress, Bertillon included three classifications: the first, an abridged classification of 44 titles; the second, a classification of 99 titles; and the third, a classification of 161 titles.

The Bertillon Classification of Causes of Death, as it was first called, received general approval and was adopted by several countries, as well as by many cities. The classification was first used in North America by Jesús E. Monjarás for the statistics of San Luis de Potosí, Mexico. In 1898, the American Public Health Association recommended the adoption of the Bertillon Classification by registrars of Canada, Mexico, and the United States of America. The Association further suggested that the classification be revised every ten years. According to the World Health Organization's History of development of the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) report, the adoption of ICD by the United States began in 1900 with the adoption of the 1st revision of ICD (ICD-1); 1910 saw the second revision (ICD-2); 1921 was credited with the third revision (ICD-3); 1930 was the adoption of the fourth revision (ICD-4); 1939 was the adoption of the fifth revision (ICD-5); 1949 was the adoption of the sixth revision (ICD-6); it was during this period that the WHO started taking a leadership role in the classification system and expanded the system to capture both morbidity and mortality data.1958 marked the adoption of the seventh revision (ICD-7); in 1968, the eighth revision (ICD-8); and in 1979, the ninth revision (ICD-9), which is still our current revision. The tenth revision (ICD-10) is proposed to be implemented in 2014.

In the United States, the classification system is used for various purposes. They include morbidity and mortality statistics, and, Quality Measurement and reimbursement. The implementation of ICD-10 would further advance the uses of the classification system to reflect uses of research, organization monitoring, IT advances and better public health monitoring tools. The WHO developed ICD-9 for use worldwide. The United States developed a clinical modification (ICD-9-CM), which was implemented in 1979. It enabled the expansion of a number of diagnosis codes and the development of the procedure coding system (CPT) The ICD-9-CM diagnosis is used by all types of providers. The ICD-9-CM procedures are used by inpatient hospitals and the Current Procedure Terminology (CPT) is used for all ambulatory and physician procedure reporting.

An extensive program of work followed which led to the development of the Tenth Revision of the ICD and is described in the Report of the International Conference for the Tenth Revision of the International Classification of Diseases, reproduced in Volume 1. The World Health Assembly endorsed ICD-10 in 1990. Since then a number of countries have been using ICD-10 for reimbursement or case mix evaluation: United Kingdom (1995), Nordic Countries (1994-1997); France (1997); Australia (1998); Belgium (1999); Germany (2000); Canada (2001). The United States is set to implement it in 2014.

1.2 ICD-10 CODING

The International Classification of Diseases, 10th revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM) includes the diagnosis codes, and the International Classification of Diseases, 10th revision, Procedural Coding System (ICD-10-PCS) includes the Procedure codes. The PCS offers greater detail and increased ability to accommodate new technologies and procedures. The codes have the potential to provide better data for evaluating and improving the quality of patient care. (Alexander, 2003; Bowman 2008) Many quality measures, such as those from Health Grades and the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ), rely on ICD-9-CM codes. Increasing the detail and better depicting severity will help clarify the connection between a provider's treatment and the patient's condition. (Foundation of Research and Education Report, 2005). In addition, ICD-10-CM/PCS greatly expands the codes for medical complications and medical safety issues. ICD-10-CM/PCS is estimated to have approximately 70, 000 diagnoses codes versus ICD-9-CM which has only 13,500 diagnosis codes. Further, the ICD-10CM/PCS has an estimated 72,000 procedure codes versus 4,000 procedure codes found in the ICD-9-CM version.

| Comparing the Numbers | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| ICD-9 CM | |
| 13,500 Diagnoses | |
| 4,000 Procedures | |
| 5-digit max for diagnosis codes | |
| 4-digit max for procedure codes | |
| | |
| ICD-10-CM/PCS | |
| 70,000 Diagnoses | |
| 72,000 Procedures | |
| 6-digit max for diagnosis codes | |
| 7-digit procedure codes | |
| All codes are alphanumeric | |

Structural differences between the two code sets also exist. ICD-9-CM diagnosis codes have three to five digits that are mostly numeric (supplemental chapters have an alpha first digit). The ICD-10-CM diagnosis codes have three to seven digits with an alpha first digit, numeric second digit, and alpha or numeric third through seventh digits. Capturing these increased volumes of codes in ICD-10 without the use of some kind of information technology is nearly impossible. Therefore, the benefits of using an electronic health record to capture the health care encounters along with using a Computer Assisted Coding (CAC) technology are greatly beneficial with the progression toward ICD-10 implementation.

ICD-10 (WHO, ICD-10, 1992) will advance the healthcare arena in many categories and disciplines. Some of the major categories include quality measurement, public health, research, organizational monitoring and performance, and IT advances and reimbursement (Bowman 2008), all of which are quite broad and extensive and, consequently, in need of further research. According to the RAND report conducted to evaluate the cost and benefits of moving to ICD-10, the codes have a potential for capturing meaningful data at a higher quality than the ICD-9-CM codes (Gersenovic,1995). Adoption of ICD-10-CM also would facilitate international comparisons of quality of care and the sharing of best practices globally. Overall, ICD-10-CM is more effective at capturing public health diseases than ICD-9-CM. It is more specific and fully captures more of the nationally reportable public health diseases (Watzlaf, 2007). ICD-10's increased specificity offers payers and providers the potential for considerable cost savings through more accurate trends and cost analysis. Greater detail can improve payers' abilities to forecast healthcare needs and trends and analyze costs. (RAND Study, 2004)

Upgrading to ICD-10 is a necessary step in realizing health IT potential. ICD-10 data are more easily retrieved in electronic format than ICD-9-CM data (Bowman, 2005). It further offers better mapping from SNOMED CT, a terminology used to capture the clinical detail of an encounter (Bowman, 2005). Those maps facilitate the administrative reporting process by enabling CAC. CAC offers improved coding consistency, efficiency, and accuracy (RAND Corporation, 2004). The detailed and logical structure of ICD-10-CM and ICD-10-PCS simplifies the development of map rules and algorithms used in CAC applications. (Bowman, 2005)

The improved logic and increased specificity in ICD-10-CM and ICD-10-PCS also will facilitate the development of sophisticated tools for detection of questionable patterns and suspected fraud (Foundation of Research and Education, 2005). An anti-fraud study conducted for the Office of the National Coordinator for Health Information Technology (ONCHIT) concluded that a standardized reference terminology and up-to-date classification systems are essential to the adoption of EHRs and the associated IT-enabled healthcare fraud management programs.

According to the study conducted by the American Academy of Orthopedic Surgeons, the cost of implementing ICD-10 for a healthcare organization could range from \$83,000 (typically small practice) to \$2.7 million (typically large practice).

Therefore, the benefits of switching to ICD-10 are obvious. The ICD-9-CM system can no longer keep up with the current medical practice. After 30 years, the code set is outdated and can no longer meet the demands of healthcare data needs. It cannot accurately describe the diagnoses and inpatient procedures for care delivered. Some of the chapters in ICD-9 have been utilized to its full capacity and cannot be expanded further. The need for greater coding accuracy and specificity has heightened considerably since the implementation of ICD-9-CM. ICD was primarily used in the hospital inpatient setting for indexing purposes at the time ICD-9-CM was implemented.

New procedures and technology are emerging at a rapid pace and it is very important that the data capturing mechanism, which is through the classification system, be up to date in order to realize the full potential of the booming health information technology. Inaccurate or limited data and insufficient detail affect our knowledge of diagnoses, procedures, severity, quality, and technology. (Bowman, 2008) For these reasons, ICD-9-CM cannot support many of the health IT and data exchange initiatives targeted as healthcare's future.

On January 16, 2009, the Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) published a Final rule for the adoption of the ICD-10-CM and ICD-10-PCS code sets under rules 45 CFR Parts 160 and 162 of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA). The compliance date was set as October 1, 2013. However, after reconsidering, the Department of Health and Human Services postponed the implementation date to 2014. There is a heightened awareness and activity among the Health information professionals and healthcare organizations, which is indeed an encouraging fact. For example, AHIMA started hosting an annual ICD-10 Summit starting in 2009. One of the major concerns was the use of the ICD-10 maps and mapping. There are several different options that are out there for mapping. ICD-9-CM has been used in the US for reimbursement and public health reporting. However, it has numerous terminological weaknesses (Cimino, 1998). It has been reported that ICD lacks granularity in capturing nuances of the clinical encounter that would impact the patient's care (Brouch, 2003) and outcome research (Nanovic et al, 2009; Stein et al 2000).

Another tool that is currently being used is the General Equivalence Mappings (GEMs). GEMs were developed as a tool to assist with the conversion of ICD-9-CM codes to ICD-10-CM and the conversion of ICD-10-CM codes back to ICD-9-CM. The GEMs are forward and backward mappings between the ICD-9-CM and ICD-10-CM coding systems. They are also referred to as crosswalks since they provide important information linking codes of one system with codes in the other system. So far, GEMS are not capable of providing exact matches from ICD-9 to ICD-10 and vice versa. When conducting forward mapping using GEMS (ICD-9-CM to ICD-10-CM) 77% of codes had approximate matches, while conducting backward mapping (ICD-10-CM to ICD-9-CM), 93% of the codes had approximate matches (Ross-Davis, 2012).Therefore, and the field is need of a more robust mapping system.

Rossi et al (1998) describe three generations of medical terminology systems. The first generation is the traditional terminology system, which includes controlled vocabularies, nomenclatures, taxonomies and coding systems. ICD-9, ICD-10 and ICF are all examples of this generation. The second generation is compositional systems, which include categorical structure, structural lists of phrases and knowledge base of dissections. Systematic Nomenclature of Medicine (SNOMED) international is an example. The third generation consists of formal systems. This generation has a set of symbols and a set of formal rules. SNOMED-CT has evolved towards this generation (Nystrom, 2010). Numerous studies have shown that the Systematic Nomenclature of Medicine (SNOMED Clinical term; CT) is significantly different from any other terminology for encounter encoding. (Chiang et al, 2005; Chen et al, 2005; Warren et al, 1998; Vardy et al, 1998; Chute et al 1996, Campbell et al, 1994).

SNOMED CT was developed by the College of American Pathologists and is now managed by the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organization (IHTSDO), which includes the US National Library of Medicine (NLM). Since most organizations have existing legacy ICD-encoded data, there are several efforts underway for mapping between ICD and SNOMED CT. There was a collaborative effort made by The American Health Information Management Association (AHIMA) and the College of American Pathologists to record exact-match and broader-to-narrow mappings (Imel, 2002). There is currently a joint venture between WHO and IHTSDO that is going on to try and map SNOMED CT to ICD-10. The outcome would be to provide a semi-automated generation of ICD-10 codes

from SNOMED CT encoded clinical records (Berg and Campbell, 2008). AHIMA's current stand on the deployment on SNOMED CT is that in order to effectively use SNOMED CT, the organization would have to have an Electronic Health Record (EHR). A study of Health Information Technology (HIT) vendors conducted by Giannangelo etc. al (2008) tried to identify which EHR vendors are currently using or anticipate using SNOMED CT. Out of the 72 vendors that responded to the survey, only 33% used SNOMED CT (Giannangelo, 2008).

Moving to the new code sets will also permit improved efficiencies and lower administrative costs due to replacement of a dysfunctional classification system. This in turn allows for the following: increased use of automated tools to facilitate the coding process, decreased claims submission or claims adjudication costs, fewer rejected and improper reimbursement claims, greater interoperability, decreased need for manual review of health records to meet the information needs of payers, researchers, and other data mining purposes, decreased need for large research organizations to maintain dual classification systems (one for reimbursement and one for research), reduced coding errors, reduced labor costs and increased productivity, and increased ability to prevent and detect healthcare fraud and abuse.

The National Committee on Vital and Health Statistics asked RAND the following questions: 1)What are the costs and benefits of switching from ICD-9's diagnostic codes to those of ICD-10-CM? 2) What are the costs and benefits of switching from ICD-9's procedure codes to those of ICD-10-PCS? and 3) If it is advisable to switch to both ICD-10-CM and ICD-10-PCS, should the switching be done sequentially or simultaneously? The conclusions from the study yielded vital information: Costs were expected to range between \$425 million and \$1.15 billion and benefits were expected to range between \$700 million and \$7.7 billion. Therefore,

perhaps after initial break-in costs have been realized, the benefits are likely to outweigh the cost involved.

While the United States is gearing up for the implementation of ICD-10, the rest of the world is starting to implement ICD-11. According to the WHO, ICD-11 is scheduled to be implemented by 2015 and is currently in the beta testing stage. Therefore, the changes in the coding workflow will need to be kept up-to-date as there will be constant changes in the healthcare environment in the coming years. These changes will have an impact in the capabilities of EHRs and in the capabilities of CAC systems.

2.0 CODING AN INPATIENT HEALTH RECORD

2.1 CMS REIMBUSEMENT METHODOLOGIES

Various healthcare reimbursement methodologies exist. In a prospective payment system (PPS), payment rates for healthcare services are established in advance for a specific time period. The predetermined rates are based on average levels of resource use for certain types of healthcare services. In contrast, the retrospective payment method is a type of fee-for-service (FFS) reimbursement where providers receive payment, after health services have been rendered, based on either billed charges for services provided or on annually updated fee schedules. Capitation is a method of reimbursement for health services in which an individual or institutional provider is paid a fixed, per capita amount for each person enrolled, without regard to the actual number of services provided or actual costs incurred. The Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) have implemented different payment methodologies for specific types of healthcare services.

IPPS is the Medicare PPS used for acute care hospital inpatient stays. Under the IPPS, each case is categorized into a diagnosis-related group (DRG) with a payment weight assigned to it based on the average resources used to treat patients in that particular DRG. Annually, Medicare publishes a final rule with revisions to the IPPS for the upcoming fiscal year. adopted as final its proposal to restructure the older 538 Diagnosis-Related Groups (DRGs) to 745 new MS-DRGs

(Medicare Severity-adjusted Diagnosis Related Groups) to better recognize severity of patient illness. (www.cms.gov)

These proposed changes occurred in two phases: the first phase was in 2008 and the second phase followed in 2009. According to the CMS and the consulting RAND corporation, the newer MS-DRGs more accurately capture resource utilization by splitting the large number of former DRGs into three different categories based on the presence or absence of diagnoses classified as "major complication or co-morbidities" (MCC), "complications or co-morbidities" (CC), or "without MCC/CC" (Non-CC).

According to the AHRQ report on Healthcare Cost and Utilization Project (HCUP) published in Oct 2010, some key and interesting data emerged on inpatient hospital stays. Some of the key highlights for inpatient hospital stays include: The number of hospital discharges increased from 34.7 million in 1997 to 39.9 million in 2008 (a 15-percent increase overall or an average annual increase of 1.3 percent). The costs rose from \$227.2 billion to \$364.7 billion which was an average annual increase of 4.4 percent. The Average Length of Stay (ALOS) declined throughout most of the 1990s and has remained unchanged since 2000.Circulatory conditions were the most frequent major cause of hospital stays in 2008, accounting for 5.9 million stays or 15 percent of all discharges, pregnancy and childbirth was the reason for 1 out of every 5 female hospitalizations (4.7 million stays). Medicare and Medicaid were the expected primary payers for more than half (55 percent) of all inpatient hospital discharges and the number of discharges billed to Medicare grew by 18%.

3.0 COMPUTER ASSISTED CODING (CAC)

3.1 COMPUTER ASSISTED CODING TECHNOLOGY (CAC)

CAC is defined by the American Health Information Management Association (AHIMA) as the: "...use of computer software that automatically generates a set of medical codes for review, validation and use, based upon clinical documentation provided by healthcare practitioners."

Inpatients usually have multiple diagnoses, so once codes are assigned, the coder must place them in the proper order. Principal and secondary diagnoses are determined by certain definitions in the hospital setting. Secondary diagnoses can be further separated into complications or co-morbidities in the DRG system, which can affect reimbursement. Therefore, accurate and clear physician documentation in the inpatient record serves multiple purposes. Documentation is the principal and only source of data for hospital billing since coders must assign a code based on what is documented in the chart. If a key medical detail is absent, then coding can be inaccurate. Inaccurate coding may lead to inappropriate compensation for utilized resources to the healthcare system. This is another reason why effective and continuous communication along with good documentation is needed for high quality inpatient coding (Alexander et al, 2003). With the implementation of the ICD-10 code set, the value of utilizing CAC Technology is realized. The field of vendors providing inpatient CAC is still small, while the field providing outpatient CAC is more prevalent. In 2004, the e-HIM workgroup coordinated by AHIMA found only one CAC application for inpatient acute care setting.

The early 1950's claimed the birth of natural language processing (NLP) with the formal language theory. The advancement of technology since then has been slow, with the first encoding software being implemented only in the late 1970s. (e-HIM Workgroup AHIMA, 2004) The 1980's saw the implementation of speech recognition software systems, first prospective payment systems and charge master software and encoder software systems for coding. Encoders have since helped improve productivity and accuracy of coders. (Pavelchak et al, 1997). Although the first CAC tool was developed and used in the early 1990's at Columbia Presbyterian Medical Center, there is still a dearth of inpatient CAC tools. Organizations planning on transitioning to CAC should consider a commitment to life-long learning.

Remote coding was introduced in 2000. Remote coding helped in reducing the coder vacancy rate. In 1999, the American Hospital Association (AHA) reported the coder vacancy rate was 18% nationwide. In 2004, after remote coding was introduced, the vacancy rate was reduced to 8.5%. The conclusion from the e-HIM workgroup along with multiple studies was that the accuracy rate of CAC tools ranged from 57%-98% (Hripcsak et al, 1995; Elkins et al, 2000; Warner 2000; Warner 2001; Mamlin et al, 2003; Schadow et al, 2003; Friedman 2004). However, the quality of the codes assigned by the CAC and the consistency of codes varied greatly compared with the human coder (Lorence et al, 2003) The CAC can assign codes much faster but the codes are not always accurate (AHIMA e-HIM Workgroup). This is further validated by the study conducted by Resnik et al (2006), evaluating the accuracy and facilitation in CAC by using intrinsic and extrinsic metrics. The study shows that the accuracy of CAC is comparable to human coders; however the extrinsic result demonstrates significant facilitation

for inter-coder agreement and intra-coder consistency when CAC is used to assist the human coder. Although the technology is evolving rapidly, the expertise of the human coders is still needed. Computers will not be able to replace the human coder completely. The coders will have modified roles to play when using CAC and especially the expertise of the coder will be needed for the inpatient setting. Further knowledge of anatomy, physiology, pharmacology, and clinical terminology will be needed by coders in order to better navigate the ICD-10 system, especially with ICD-10-PCS. (Smith et al, 2010).

3.2 TECNOLOGIES IN CAC (NLP VS. SI)

Currently there are two technology options for CAC. The first is natural language processing (NLP) and the second is structured input (SI). Both options are CAC models.

NLP uses artificial intelligence to extract the needed data and terms from an electronic text-based document (preferably an EHR) and convert them into medical codes, which could then be edited by a coder. (AHIMA e-HIM workgroup, 2004) NLP is also known as computational linguistics, which means it uses linguistics, semantics and computer science to determine the phrases and sentences.

Structure input (SI), on the other hand, uses menus that contain clinical terms. Each menu item is directly mapped to a relevant code (AHIMA e-HIM workgroup, 2004). Either way, the traditional coding workflow has been dramatically altered with the use of the above technology.

A study by Medquist concluded that the NLP technology used in CAC works best in outpatient settings, since NLP requires electronic documentation and has a limited number of terms. Early results from the use of CAC on the outpatient side indicate a 20-30% increase in coder productivity and better consistency in code assignment (Cummins et al, 2006). The same cannot be said, however, for the inpatient setting. A few of the barriers encountered in the development of inpatient CAC are the complexity and vast number of diagnoses and procedures, the use of multiple forms (History and Physical, discharge summary, operative report and consultations), and the variety of formats and lack of a complete EHR (Cummins, 2006). Therefore, the development of a NLP technology for an inpatient setting is quite complex and more research is needed in that particular area. The benefits of having an inpatient CAC include increased productivity and quality, increased automation, time savings and decreases in Discharged not final billed (DNFB), and decreases in chart processing time (Lang, 2007).

For manual coding by a human coder, it is estimated that a coder has to look at, on average, 100 pages for the average length of stay. To make matters even worse, these pages are located in various sources within the medical record. The CAC has the power to put all of these documents from all different sources into one single view. As described above, some of the advantages of a CAC tool include: increase in coding productivity; increase in coding consistency; CAC is very consistent even when it is not right; availability of coding audit trail; and the potential increase in coding accuracy and system improvements through feedback. As with any software product, however, there are a few unforeseen disadvantages: user-specific integration, user acceptance and change management, cost and potential for coding errors or fraudulent claims since "Machine learning" could potentially present problems if coders teach the software their errors.

4.0 CASE STUDIES AND FIELD TESTING CAC

A study by Cummins et al (2006) reviewed a case study, in which a CAC was implemented in an orthopedic ambulatory setting (outpatient). Seven hundred cases were analyzed and 50% of the codes mismatched (between the human coder and CAC). Upon further analyzing a subset of codes, the authors found that the differences do not reflect accuracy and may not affect reimbursement. This observation points to the fact that the human coder has additional documentation to refer to and code from, whereas the CAC only has the electronic documentation that was input into the system. Therefore, it is not really a fair comparison to directly evaluate the human coder vs. CAC.

A study by Servais et al (2002) reviewed CAC usage in inpatient charts for accuracy of code assignment, ease of use, and the ability of the software to enhance coder productivity. The group found that the coders did not accept 75% of the diagnosis codes and 90% of the procedure codes. In 58% of the cases, coders added diagnosis codes and in 45% of the cases the coders added procedure codes. The ease of the software was reported as very intuitive and required minimal training. Coder productivity was found to be decreased. The authors, however, failed to mention that if the human coders had access to additional documentation that was not available to the CAC system when deciding on the codes, this could impact coder productivity and accuracy.

A study by Longosky et al (2008 and a follow-up study in 2009) reviewed coding of outpatient records. Upon review of the differences in E&M levels assigned, the CAC software found that the software under-coded 46% of the time, over-coded 13% of the time and was correct 41% of the time. They found that the software needed to learn from its 'mistakes'.

A study by Towers et al (2009) reviewed inpatient CAC in 3 hospitals at UPMC. Most coders showed improvement over baseline productivity by week 4 after training. They were able to achieve improvements in quality, productivity (by 20%) and satisfaction of the coders, decrease in overtime by 85%, decrease in external auditor recommendations by 50%, decrease in external audit fees by 60%, increase in the case mix index by 0.08 or 4%. Furthermore, the quality review for internal purposes was greatly improved since there was an audit trail for the source documentation on the CAC software. Of note, most of the coders worked from home. A study conducted at the Eastern Maine Medical Center (EMMC) (HIMSS conference and Exhibit, 2010) which implemented an inpatient CAC system, reported several benefits as well. The number of records processed per hour increased by 15% in the first 45 days and 30% in the first 90 days, there was a decrease in the average turnaround time for coding from 5 to 4 days, the average days in accounts receivable dropped by 7% and they were able to reduce the coding staff by one FTE.

From the literature reviewed, CAC from inpatient documentation needs additional refinements before it will enhance coder productivity and coding accuracy. Computer-assisted inpatient coding is more sophisticated and more complex than computer-assisted outpatient coding. As opposed to studies that report on the successful performance of CAC for outpatient coding, studies of performance of CAC for inpatient coding did not find parallel success.

The above studies mention the benefits of using CAC; however, it is worth noting that the cost of acquisition and maintenance as well as the requirements on the clinicians to adjust for CAC tools are yet to be fully researched.

4.1 SIGNIFICANCE OF THE STUDY

Since the 1980s clinical coding has become increasingly complex. Prospective payment systems (PPSs) have expanded to multiple healthcare settings. As this occurred, each PPS brought specific reporting requirements that a coder must understand and recall. As all of these services are expected from the coder, the actual time available to code the record keeps decreasing. Meanwhile, medical care continues to advance and increase in complexity, especially with the introduction of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA) and the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health (HITECH)) along with the advancements of health information technology. To add to the above burden, there is already a shortage of skilled HIM-educated and certified coding professionals. Having accurate and up-to date documentation is vital as we move toward the transition to ICD-10. As described above, there are many more codes available for a coder to choose from in coding with ICD-10 along with a higher degree of specificity. In order to locate the accurate codes, the documentation requirement needs to be in place on the medical record.

The blog post by Chris Dimmick (2011), Smith from 3M Health Information Systems identified a list of 10 areas that had documentation issues according to some of the feedback from different facilities that were in the process of transitioning to ICD-10. Some of those areas

include: diabetes mellitus, injuries, drug under dosing, cerebral infarctions, acute myocardial infarction, neoplasms, musculoskeletal conditions, pregnancy and respiratory/vents and in the ICD-10-PCS sections. Further, the study by Moczygemba and Fenton (2012) evaluated the clinical documentation needs in specific areas (heart disease, pneumonia, and diabetes) and highlighted the importance of having accurate clinical documentation and identifying gaps along with the importance of coder training and education.

The purpose of this research is to identify the barriers involved with documentation specificity and identify the absent documentation across all the ICD-10-CM chapters (twenty one chapters). The findings of the research could be used for alerting physicians and other documentation specialists as to what, if any, practices need to be changed on their end in order to obtain accurate coding. Furthermore, the results could be used in the development of better inpatient CAC products. The industry needs automated solutions to allow the coding process to become more productive, efficient, accurate, and consistent. CAC in outpatient care is well-researched and studied with several successful software products being implemented to the healthcare setting. However, CAC's application to inpatient care is still minimal as it requires a more complex set of tools.

4.2 SPECIFIC AIM AND RESEARCH QUESTION

Overall Hypothesis:

Although ICD-10-CM is better able to capture and extract data from the medical record, current documentation is lacking the specificity and detail to accurately capture the code(s). The documentation available for coding is not stable. Changes in documentation created by modifications in care delivery processes require HIM involvement to assure that the automated support provided by CAC is not out of sync.

Specific Aim 1: Evaluate the complexity and specificity of inpatient records coded in ICD-10-CM. Identify barriers and absent documentation in ICD-10-CM.

Hypothesis Aim 1: absent documentation will consist of incomplete, inconsistent, and inaccurate data needed for high quality coding in ICD-10-CM.

Specific Aim 2: Evaluate the reimbursement differences (along with cost weight differences) in coding with ICD-10- CM with and without the supporting documentation.

Hypothesis Aim 2: ICD-10-CM coded medical records with absent documentation would result in lower reimbursement amounts. It would highlight the importance of having accurate documentation and financial gains for a healthcare organization **Specific Aim 3a:** Develop recommendations based on the absent documentation for a CAC product as well as other uses of complete documentation, such as meaningful use and, patient safety measures.

Specific Aim 3b: Develop a Documentation Improvement Toolkit for providers and technology experts that demonstrate what needs to be documented to obtain effective coding in their healthcare settings.

Hypothesis Aim 3: Create a uniform set of accurate documentation for physicians, coders and the technology team, which would greatly aid in combating the issue of absent and improper documentation.

5.0 METHODOLOGY

5.1 RESEARCH DESIGN

The research project consists of three studies to identify the documentation specificity, reimbursement and documentation improvement for the upcoming ICD-10-CM coding system.

A descriptive research study using quantitative methods was conducted for the first study, which focused on coding electronic documents across each major diagnostic category for ICD-10-CM. Each of the records was categorized into each of the ICD-10-CM chapters. The coding was ranked according to the Watzlaf et al (2007) study where a ranking score was provided if the diagnosis was fully captured by the ICD-10-CM code sets and its descriptions. The ICD-10-CM codes were then compared to the current ICD-9-CM codes to evaluate the details on the descriptions of the codes. The rankings were determined by comparing the ICD-10-CM systems to the number of codes, the level of specificity, and the ability of the code description to fully capture the diagnosis/procedure term based on the resources available at the time of coding. (Watzlaf 2007).

A descriptive research study using quantitative methods was conducted for the second study, which focused on evaluating the reimbursement differences in coding with ICD-10- CM with and without the supporting documentation. Reimbursement amounts or the MS-DRG (Medicare Severity Diagnosis Related Group) weight differences were examined to demonstrate the amount of dollars lost (if any) due to incomplete documentation. Two sets of ICD-10-CM codes were generated for records that were identified as having absent documentation, while only one set of codes was generated for the records identified as having complete documentation. Reimbursement amounts were calculated by running the code set on an ICD-10 grouper. Records with absent documentation were run through the grouper twice to generate the two different reimbursement amounts, while the complete records were run through only once.

An exploratory descriptive research study using qualitative methods was conducted for the third study, which focused on developing a documentation improvement toolkit for providers and technology experts to guide them towards an accurate selection of codes. Furthermore, a quick reference checklist geared towards the physician, coder and the information technology development team based on their feedback and documentation needs were developed.

The dissertation project was initiated after the approval of the Institutional Review Board at the University of Pittsburgh.

5.2 RESEARCH METHODS

A descriptive research study was conducted to identify the completeness and specificity of the inpatient electronic documents when coded in ICD-10-CM. The first study focused on coding all available electronic documents across each of the major ICD-10-CM chapters. Each of the records was distributed into each of the ICD-10-CM chapters (Table 1). The coding was performed as normally as possible using the 2011 version of the ICD-10-CM draft manual that

was available at the time and without a time limit, with the exceptions that the coding was done continuously and with few interruptions and distractions as possible. After thorough investigation of the de-identified database that was provided, there were a total of 656 electronic inpatient documents with a total of 4,791 diagnoses. In order to study the extent of the available population, the researcher decided to code the entire data set (4791diagnoses) using the 2011 version of the ICD-10-CM codebook and the ICD-10-CM guidelines. The electronic document consisted of multiple sections (Chief Complaint, History of Present illness, Past Medical History/Family History/Social History, Review of Symptoms, Physical Exam, Labs and Studies and Assessment and Plan) (Figure 1). These documents are a combination of structured (as CDA level 2) and unstructured information. For the structured sections, metadata, section headings, and subsection headings are all structured in the Extensible Markup Language (XML) format. However, clinical facts within the sections are not structured and, therefore, there is a possibility that a part of the structure can be removed by a medical transcriptionist since they often follow an "as dictated" method of transcription and might remove section/subsection headings at any given time.

5.2.1 Development of the Coding Guidelines

The Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) and the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS), two departments within the department of Health and Human Services (DHHS), provide the set of guidelines for coding and reporting using ICD-10-CM. These guidelines were used as a companion document along with the official version of the ICD-10-CM. The ICD-10-CM is a morbidity classification system for classifying diagnoses and reason for visits in all health care settings. This set of guidelines has been approved by the four organizations that make up the cooperating parties for the ICD-10-CM: the American Hospital Association (AHA), the American Health Information Management Association (AHIMA), CMS, and NCHS. The guidelines are organized into sections. Section I include the structure and conventions of the classification and general guidelines apply to the entire classification: chapter-specific guidelines correspond to the chapters as they are arranged in the classification. Section II includes guidelines for selection of principal diagnosis for non-outpatient settings. Section III includes guidelines for reporting additional diagnoses in non-outpatient settings. Section IV is for outpatient coding and reporting.

The coding methodology involved, reviewing all the diagnoses listed on the last section (Assessment and Plan). The first listed diagnosis was identified as the principal diagnosis and all remaining diagnoses were identified as secondary diagnoses. After the identification of the diagnoses, the researcher went back to review all the different sections in the record to identify if the supporting documentation was present and/or if anything was absent. The term 'absent' is used to relate to documentation that was not present in the electronic documents that were used for coding. Therefore, the lack of documentation is defined as being 'absent' and it is described using the following two scenarios:

Scenario 1: the documentation that was not present at the time and availability of the record review. (E.g. Ear infection is stated as a diagnosis; however the laterality is not present on the electronic document.)

Scenario 2: the patient might not have had the condition requiring the additional documentation. (E.g. congestive heart failure is listed on the diagnosis, for the purposes of reimbursement, to obtain the maximum potential reimbursement; we selected the more specific

and complex code of 'acute on chronic congestive heart failure'. However there is the possibility that the patient did not have that specific diagnosis.)

Further, using the Coding manual, the appropriate ICD-10-CM codes for all the principal and secondary diagnoses were designated, followed by the appropriate ICD-9-CM codes that correspond to the ICD-10-CM code and the associated code description. There are essentially two sub-studies within this first study. The first sub section concentrated on evaluating the absent documentation (methodology described above) and the second sub section concentrated on evaluating how effectively the two different coding systems (the code and the description of the code) perform in describing the diagnoses (Figure 2). The methodology involved for this section was to rank how well the diagnosis (documentation) was captured by the code. The ranking system was expanding on Watzlaf et al (2007), in which the inpatient records of every possible diagnosis category would be studied. Since the coding will be performed on inpatient records, all ICD-10-CM chapters were included. The ranking system was categorized from numbers five through one, where a five was given when the diagnosis was fully captured by the code(s) descriptions, and a one was given when the diagnosis was not captured by the code(s) descriptions. The entire ranking system was as follows:

5=Diagnosis (documentation) is fully captured by the code(s) description(s) (All codes, specificity, description is found)

4=Diagnosis (documentation) is almost fully captured by the code(s) descriptions(s) (minor detail is absent)

3=Diagnosis (documentation) is partially captured by the code(s) description(s) (moderate detail is absent

2=Diagnosis (documentation) is less than partially captured by the code(s) description(s) (Major detail is absent)

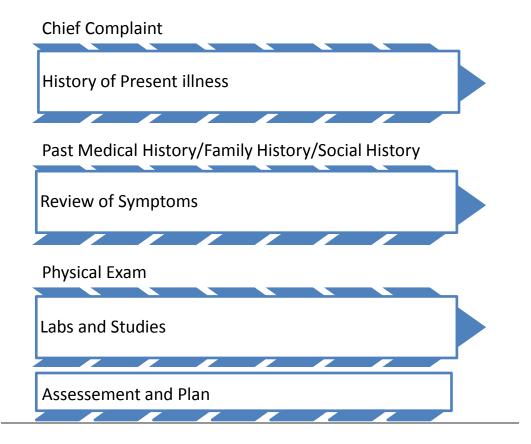
1=Diagnosis (documentation) is not captured by the code(s) descriptions(s) (Codes, specificity, description is not found)

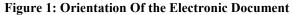
| ICD-10-CM Chapter Name |
|---|
| Infectious and Parasitic diseases |
| Neoplasms |
| Diseases of the blood and blood forming |
| organs and certain disorders involving |
| the immune mechanism |
| Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic |
| diseases |
| Mental and Behavioral disorders |
| Diseases of the nervous system and |
| SenseOrgans |
| Diseases of Eye and Adnexa |
| Diseases of Ear and Mastoid Process |
| Diseases of Circulatory System |
| Diseases of Respiratory System |
| |

Table 1: ICD-10-CM Chapter Designations

Table 1 (Continued)

| Chapter 11: K00-K94 | Diseases of the digestive system |
|---------------------|---|
| | Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous |
| Chapter 12: L00-L99 | tissue |
| | Diseases of the musculoskeletal system |
| Chapter 13: M00-M99 | and connective tissue |
| Chapter 14: N00-N99 | Diseases of the genitourinary system |
| Chapter 15: 000-09A | Pregnancy, childbirth, puerperium |
| Chapter 16: P00-P96 | Newborn (Perinatal) Guidelines |
| | Congenital malformations, Deformations, |
| Chapter 17: Q00-Q99 | and chromosomal Abnormalities |
| | Symptoms, Signs, and Abnormal Clinical |
| | and Laboratory Findings, Not Elsewhere |
| Chapter 18: R00-R99 | Classified |
| | Injury, Poisoning, and Certain Other |
| Chapter 19: S00-T88 | Consequences of External Causes |
| Chapter 20: V01-Y99 | External causes of Morbidity |
| | Factors influencing Health Status and |
| Chapter 21: Z00-Z99 | contact with Health Services |





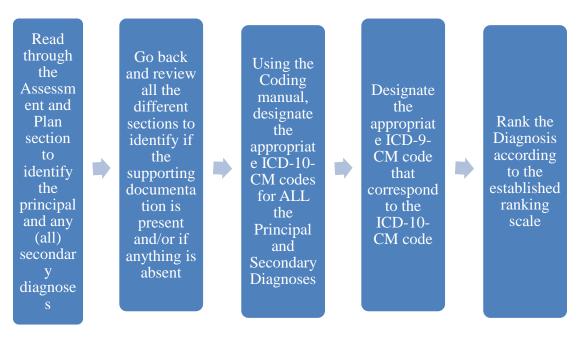


Figure 2: Methodology for the Coding Study

Table 2 depicts an example of the worksheet used to capture the principle diagnoses, all possible secondary diagnoses, absent documentation, ranking of the ICD-10-CM and the ICD-9-CM codes along with any comments/remarks that were deemed important. Further, an ICD-10 certified trainer and a researcher at the University of Pittsburgh was able to validate Five percent of the total records (44 records including 737 diagnoses).

| Diagnoses | Documents | I CD-10- | Description of | ICD-9- | Description of | | Rankings | | Remarks |
|--|---|----------------|---|------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|----------|----|---------|
| (Principal and Secondary) | reviewed | CM code (s) | the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | CM Code | the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | documentation in ICD-10- CM | | | |
| -Intractable nausea and vomiting | History Of Present Illness, Past Medical History, Medication, Allergies, Review of Systems, Physical Examination, Labs and Studies, Assessment and Plan | | nausea with vomiting, unspecified | 787.01 | Nausea with vomiting | No | 55 | 55 | |
| Secondary Dx: | | | | | | | | | |
| Diabetic gastroparesis | same as above | | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with diabetic autonomic (poly) neuropathy/ Type 2 diabetes mellitus with diabetic gastroparesis | 250.6 with 536.3 | Diabetes mellitus with neurological manifestations type 2 or unspecified type not stated as uncontrolled with Gastroparesis | No | 55 | 55 | |
| Hyponatremia. | same as above | | Hypo- osmolarity and hyponatremia | 276.1 | Hyposmolality and/or hyponatremia | No | 55 | 55 | |
| Hypertension | same as above | I10 | Essential (primary) hypertension | 401.9 | Unspecified essential hypertension | No | 55 | 55 | |
| Gastroesophageal reflux disease | same as above | K21.9 | Gastro- esophageal reflux disease without esophagitis | 530.81 | Esophageal reflux | No | 55 | 44 | |
| Anxiety and depression | same as above | | Other specified anxiety disorders (anxiety depression mild or not persistent) | | Other anxiety states | No | | 44 | |
| Hyperlipidemia. | same as above | E78.5 | Hyperlipidemia, unspecified | 7272.4 | Other and unspecified hyperlipidemia | No | 55 | 45 | |

The second study evaluated the reimbursement differences (including cost weight differences) in coding in ICD-10- CM with and without the supporting (absent) documentation. Differences in the level of documentation were examined based on the differences in the codes and reimbursement amounts. Reimbursement amounts were examined to demonstrate the amount of dollars lost /associated cost weight differences due to incomplete documentation (Figure 3). The reimbursement methodology for inpatient settings is acute inpatient PPS - IPPS is the Medicare PPS used for acute care hospital inpatient stays. Under the IPPS, each case is categorized into a diagnosis-related group (DRG) with a payment weight assigned to it based on the average resources used to treat patients in that particular DRG. The ICD-10 Medicare Code Editor v27 and a text version of the ICD-10-CM/PCS MS-DRGv28 which is distributed through the CMS were used for this study. Since ICD-10 is in its draft format, the ICD-10 grouper does not provide reimbursement amounts; however, it does provide the DRG weight. Therefore, a 'hypothetical' figure was used for the purpose of reimbursing a typical inpatient acute care facility. The amount that was used was \$3800.

Reimbursement differences were conducted only on the records with absent documentation. For those documents with absent documentation, two sets of ICD-10-CM codes were generated as follows: The researcher coded the absent documentation as is and generated the ICD-10-CM code for the diagnosis and, further, the researcher generated another set of ICD-10-CM codes 'pretending' that the documentation was present and generating an adjusted code to reflect the highest specificity and complexity code (Figure 3). Subsequently both of these sets of codes were fed through the ICD-10-CM grouper to obtain the reimbursement values (Figure 4 and 5).

Each of the records would be run through a ICD-10-CM grouper to assess the cost weight/reimburseme nt amount For records that are absent in documentation, there would be an additional set of runs with the adjusted code (as per the researcher's designation)

Cost weight differences would be calculated

Figure 3: Methodology for reimbursement Study

| itle bar | 📕 🛓 MS Grouper with Medicare Code Editor Software R1 Pilot 👘 💼 📰 | | | | |
|-----------|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|
| Menus | Patient Edit Help | | New growthe state of the | | |
| | Patient Information | THE ADDRESS OF A CALL OF A | | | |
| | / Name: | | Medical rec | ord num | |
| | Birth date: | Age in ye | | S 💌 | |
| / | Patient Stay Information | | | | |
| / | Account number | | Primary pay | 01 Medicare 👻 | |
| ections / | Admit date: | Discharge da | Discharge status: | | |
| | LOS: | Optional informati | | | |
| | Codes Admit | | Code Set: ICD | Apply Hospital Acquired Condition (HAC) Logic | |
| | Code POA Descr | iption | Edits | | |
| | PDX: | | | | |
| | 2 • | | | E | |
| | 3 * 4 * 5 * 6 * | | | | |
| | 5 👻 | | | | |
| | International In | | | | |
| | And a state of the | | | | |
| | (| III. | | P P | |
| | Procedures: | COMPECTATION SECTION AND A | | | |
| | Code Description | | Edits | | |
| | PP: | | | A | |
| | 3 | - Gampersteller of a second | | | |
| | 4 | ter the state we want to be | in disconcelo - chice | • | |
| | 4 | | | + | |
| | | | | | |
| ommand | THE REAL PROPERTY OF | and the article of the line of the second | A LAND THE PARTY OF | | |

Figure 4: Sample screen shot of the ICD-10 grouper software

(Courtesy of CMS Medicare Severity (MS) Grouper with Medicare Code Editor (MCE) ICD-10 R1 Pilot Software (Version 28.0))

Program output

| Patient information | — Patient name: Jane Smith Medical rec #: 1054879 |
|------------------------|--|
| | Admit date: 10/01/2010 Discharge date: 10/06/2010 Birth date: 09/09/1943 Optional information: |
| | Patient acct #: 458799 Age in years: 67 Sex: Female Discharge status: 01 Home or self-care |
| Grouping | |
| information —— | MDC: 10 ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL & METABOLIC DISEASES & DISORDERS Final |
| | DRG: 639 Diabetes w/o CC/MCC |
| | Cost weight: 00.5544 MS-DRG Grouper version 28.0 (October 1, 2010) used. |
| | HAC Status: One or more HAC criteria met, Final DRG changes. |
| | Admitting Diagnosis: |
| Clinical | E109 Type 1 diabetes mellitus without complications |
| information —— | Principal Diagnosis: |
| | E109 Type 1 diabetes mellitus without complications (DRG) |
| | POA: Yes, present at the time of inpatient admission |
| | Secondary Diagnoses: |
| | E109 Type 1 diabetes mellitus without complications POA: Yes, present at the time of inpatient admission |
| Edit | Edit: Duplicate of principal diagnosis (MCE) |
| POA indicator | T8351XA Infect/inflm reaction due to indwell urinary catheter, init (DRG)(HAC) |
| POA Indicator | POA: No, not present at the time of inpatient admission N390 Urinary tract infection, site not specified (DRG)(HAC) |
| | POA: No, not present at the time of inpatient admission |
| | I10 Essential (primary) hypertension POA: Yes, present at the time of inpatient admission |
| | N469 Male infertility, unspecified |
| | POA: Yes, present at the time of inpatient admission Edit: Sex conflict (MCE) |
| | No procedures performed |
| | Initial |
| | DRG: 638 Diabetes w CC |
| | Primary Payer: 01 Medicare |
| | Actual LOS: 5 |
| | Patient Summary Edits: MCE pre-payment errors only |

Figure 5: Sample output screen for the ICD-10 grouper software

Courtesy of CMS Medicare Severity (MS) Grouper with Medicare Code Editor (MCE) ICD-10 R1 Pilot Software (Version 28.0)

The third study focused on developing recommendations based on the absent documentation for the use of physicians, coders and the information technology team. Having accurate documentation at the initial point of patient-clinician interaction is very important, as that initial documentation would help the coder in selecting the most accurate and specific ICD-10-CM codes, which would result in the optimal and accurate reimbursement for the healthcare facility. Further, the input of accurate documentation is vital for the information technology team at any healthcare facility in developing an efficient CAC tool. We obtained feedback from physicians, coders, and technology experts in order to obtain their valuable insights and suggestions in developing the toolkit. The toolkit concentrated on all ICD-10-CM chapters; however special emphasis was given to the chapters with the highest amount of absent documentation. Recommendations were provided for those chapters to guide the physician in relation to the specificity and complexity descriptions that were required by specific ICD-10 codes. A quick guide was developed in the form of a table for quick reference of these chapters/codes with the highest amount of documentation deficiencies (Figure 6).

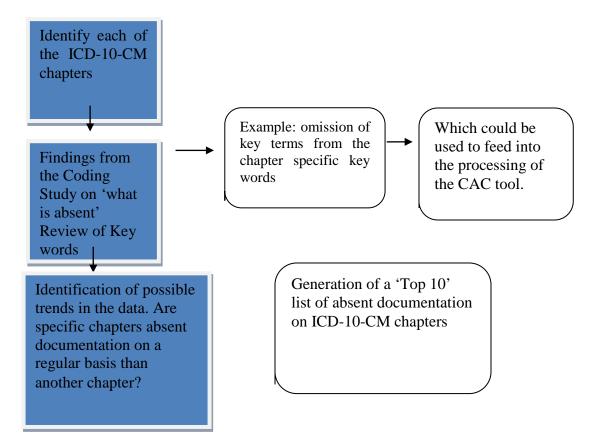


Figure 6: Overview of Study 3 (Documentation Improvement Study)

5.3 SAMPLE

After reevaluating the database that was provided for the inpatient documents and after a through cleanup of the database (omission of duplicate records and erroneous records), we identified 656 patient records, each including from 1- 29 different diagnoses each. There were a total of 4,791 diagnoses coded for the study and all possible diagnoses in order to gain knowledge and the extent of documentation requirements for ICD-10-CM. The records were approximately one year old. Electronic documents reflecting only the medical cases were selected as the research involved evaluation of only the ICD-10-CM (diagnoses coding).

According to the results of HCPro's 2009 coding productivity benchmarking survey, it was estimated that the average time spent coding an inpatient record was 20min each. Therefore to code 656 records at 20min per record, it was anticipated to take the researcher (DRD) approximately 219 hrs.. In reality, however, it took approximately double that time to code the entire set of records.

5.4 DATA ANALYSIS

The Kruskal-Wallis test was used to test the null hypothesis of no differences between chapters with respect to proportion of records with absent documentation. Since the null hypothesis was rejected, Mann-Whitney U tests were used to carry out post hoc comparisons of pairs of chapters. The strategy used involved ranking chapters according to proportion of absent documentation. The difference between the chapter with the highest proportion and the chapter with the lowest proportion was tested first, followed by the difference between the chapter with the highest proportion and the chapter with the next lowest proportion, etc.

Wilcoxon signed ranks tests were used to compare median rankings of records within each chapter according to ICD-10-CM and ICD-9-CM. Wilcoxon signed ranks tests were also used to test for significant differences in reimbursement amounts with and without the adjusted codes for documents with absent documentation.

6.0 **RESULTS**

6.1 CODING STUDY

The coding study involved, reviewing and coding all the diagnoses listed on the electronic document. The first listed diagnosis was identified as the principal diagnosis and all remaining diagnoses were identified as secondary diagnoses. After the identification of the diagnoses, the researcher went back to review all the different sections in the electronic document to identify if the supporting documentation was present and/or if anything was absent. The term 'absent' is used to relate to documentation not present in the electronic documents that were used for coding. Each of the diagnoses was categorized into the ICD-10-CM chapters as depicted in Table 3. As shown in figure 7 and as expected, the distribution of the chapters into each of the ICD-10-CM chapters were uneven with some chapters having upwards of 500 records (chapters 4, 9 and 18), some having less than 50 records (chapters 7,8,12, 17,19 and 20), and two chapters containing no records (chapters 15 and 16). This is as expected when considering the background of the data set.

The first part of the coding study involved coding all the diagnoses (4,791 diagnoses) and evaluating for completeness of the documentation. Overall, it was found that 736 diagnoses were identified with absent documentation, generating an overall absent documentation percentage of 15.4 percent. The absent documentation was broken down into each of the ICD-10-CM chapters

to get a better idea of how each of the chapters performed (Table 4). The ten chapters with the highest percentage of absent documentation were: Chapter 7 (Diseases of Eye and Adnexa) with 67.65%, Chapter 8 (Diseases of Ear and Mastoid Process) with 63.64%, Chapter 13 (Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue) with 46.05%, Chapter 14 (Diseases of the genitourinary system) with 40.29%, Chapter 10 (Diseases of Respiratory System), 35.52%, Chapter 1 (Infectious and Parasitic diseases) with 32.88%, Chapter 12 (Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue) with 32.35%, Chapter 2 (Neoplasms) with 25.45%, Chapter 4 (Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases) with 14.58% and Chapter 17 (Congenital malformations, Deformations, and Chromosomal Abnormalities) with 12.50%. Some of the examples of absent documentation that were found included: Chapter 7 concentrated on the Diseases of Eye and Adnexa and the percentage of absent documentation was reported to be 67.65% (26 diagnoses with absent documentation out of 34 total diagnoses). The sample record numbers obtained for this chapter were relatively smaller than most of the other chapters. Some of the areas that we identified as needing improvement in documentation involved, describing diagnoses of glaucoma, cataracts, conjunctivitis and strabismus. Chapter 8, which concentrated on Diseases of the Ear and Mastoid Process and the percentage of absent documentation, was reported to be 63.64% (7 diagnoses with absent documentation out of 11 total diagnoses). The sample record numbers obtained for this chapter were relatively smaller than most of the other chapters. The main areas that were lacking adequate documentation were in the diagnoses of benign positional vertigo, presbyacusis, and mastoiditis. Chapter 13 describes the diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue and reported an absent documentation rate of 46.05% (99/215). Almost all the cases with the following conditions resulted in absent documentations: Osteoporosis, osteoarthritis, osteomyelitis, gout, arthritis and rheumatoid arthritis. Chapter 14

corresponds to the Diseases of the genitourinary system and reported a rate of 40.29% for absent documentation (112/278).

There were many cases of chronic kidney disease diagnosed, and although the majority of the cases documented the stage of chronic kidney disease, a handful of them did not. Furthermore, in some cases, we came across where end stage renal disease was diagnosed but with no listed documentation of the dialysis status. Another area in, which we would like to see improvement, is in diagnosing urinary tract infections. If the clinician can document the associated infectious agent (causative agent) for the urinary tract infection, it would be beneficial to have complete documentation. Chapter 10 corresponds to the Diseases of Respiratory System and the percentage of absent documentation was reported to be 35.52% (119 diagnoses with absent documentation out of 335 total diagnoses). Multiple records stated variations of respiratory failure that were coded to a 'general' code since documentation for a specific code assignment was absent.

Furthermore, there were several records with asthma as the diagnosis. There are more specific codes one could assign for asthma if the documentation was present. Pneumonia was another problematic diagnosis for our record set, since there were multiple diagnoses with 'pneumonia' as stated without any supporting documentation as to the causative agent. Allergic rhinitis and tonsillitis rounded up the major problematic areas. Chapter 1 concentrates on certain infectious and parasitic diseases and the percentage of absent documentation was reported to be 33% (24 diagnoses with absent documentation/73 total diagnosis). Chapter 12 concentrated on diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue and resulted in a rate of 32.35% (11/34) records with absent documentation. Again, this was another chapter where we did not find too many diagnoses. Some of the major areas with documentation issues were in the diagnoses of ulcers;

pressure, sacral decubitus, and in chronic lower extremity and atopic dermatitis. Overall, chapter 2, which was neoplasms, were well documented in terms of sites involved, chemotherapy status and the severity of the condition: however, there were 14 records identified with absent documentation out of total of 55 records, which resulted in 25.45% of absent documentations for this chapter (Figure 8). Of note would be the sample size for this chapter compared to some of the other chapters.

Chapter 4 concentrates on Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases. There were two specific disease conditions that were coming up as absent documentation for this chapter. The type of diabetes and the presence/absence of insulin use and when diagnosing obesity, failing to mention the associated body mass index (BMI) were the two main deficiencies encountered. Overall, this chapter performed with a 14.58% (135/926) absent documentation rate. We would like to point out that there were a large number of diagnoses for this chapter, and most of the diabetes cases were well documented with the type and insulin usage.

Chapter 17 concentrates on congenital malformations, Deformations, and Chromosomal Abnormalities and reported a rate of 12.50% (1/8). Of the codes that were validated by the ICD-10 certified trainer (expert), a total of 737 diagnoses were coded and 534 diagnoses had a perfect match between the expert and the researcher (73.81%). Of the ones that did not have a perfect match, the difference was within a single sub code within the same section; for example, the expert assigned a code of D50.8 (other iron deficiency anemias) while the researcher assigned a code of D50.9 (iron deficiency anemia, unspecified). Two HIM professionals at the University of Pittsburgh validated 5% of the sample for agreement in rankings between the researcher and experts for the ICD-9 and ICD-10 system. The expert agreed 98.1% on the ICD-10-CM rankings and 92.3% on the ICD-9-CM rankings between the researcher and the expert. When we further

analyzed the data for significance when categorizing the ten chapters with the highest absent documentation percentages, we found the following to be true at P<0.001 (Table 5). We took individual chapters and compared that specific chapter across all other chapters to evaluate if the differences we see between each chapter were significantly different. For example, we saw that, Diseases of Eye and Adnexa (chapter 7), which was the chapter with the highest absent documentation, was compared with the rest of the chapters: we found the differences between them to be significantly different only on diseases of the blood and blood forming organs, Factors influencing Health Status and contact with Health Services, Symptoms, Signs, and Abnormal Clinical and Laboratory Findings, Mental and Behavioral disorders, Diseases of the digestive system, Diseases of Circulatory System, Injury, Poisoning, and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes, Diseases of the nervous system and Sense Organs, Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases, Neoplasms and Diseases of Respiratory System.

The next step within the coding study involved ranking the two coding systems: ICD-9-CM and vs.ICD-10-CM, to evaluate how well each of the codes was captured by the listed diagnoses. We ranked how well the diagnosis was captured by the code(s) from a scale of five (when the diagnosis was fully captured) to one (when the diagnosis was not captured at all). Each of the diagnoses from every chapter was given a rank and the mean rank for every chapter was calculated and listed on Table 6.

5=Diagnosis (documentation) is fully captured by the code(s) and their description(s) (All codes, specificity, description is found)

4=Diagnosis (documentation) is almost fully captured by the code(s) and their description(s) (minor detail is absent)

3=Diagnosis (documentation) is partially captured by the code(s) and their description(s) (moderate detail is absent

2=Diagnosis (documentation) is less than partially captured by the code(s) and their description(s) (Major detail is absent)

1=Diagnosis (documentation) is not captured by the code(s) and their description(s) (Codes, specificity, description is not found)

The overall mean rank for ICD-10-CM system was 4.87; while the overall mean rank for the ICD-9-CM system was 4.65. Chapter 3 with a mean rank of 4.87 (diseases of blood and blood forming organs), chapter 8 with a mean rank of 4.89 (diseases of ear), chapter 10 with a mean rank of 4.79 (diseases of respiratory systems), and chapter 17 with a mean rank of 4.75 (congenital malformations), all had the same mean rankings for both ICD-10-CM and ICD-9-CM. All the other chapters had an ICD-10-CM mean rank higher than ICD-9-CM mean rank. In these chapters (1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 18, 19 and 21) ICD-10-CM code(s) and the description of the code(s) were better able to capture the diagnosis than ICD-9-CM code(s) and its descriptions (Figure 9 and 10)

We performed a Wilcoxon Signed Rank Test to evaluate if the differences we see in each chapter were significant or not. We found that the rankings between ICD-9-CM and ICD-10-CM were significantly different in the following chapters; Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases, Mental and Behavioral disorders, Diseases of the nervous system and Sense Organs, Diseases of Circulatory System, Diseases of the digestive system, Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue, Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue, Symptoms, Signs, and Abnormal Clinical and Laboratory Findings, Not Elsewhere Classified, : Injury,

Poisoning, and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes, External causes of Morbidity,

Factors influencing Health Status and contact with Health Services.

| ICD-10-CM Chapters | Distribution of records according to the diagnosis codes |
|--|--|
| Chapter 1: Infectious and Parasitic diseases | 73 |
| Chapter 2: Neoplasms | 55 |
| Chapter 3: Diseases of the blood and blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism | 245 |
| Chapter 4: Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases | 926 |
| Chapter 5: Mental and Behavioral disorders | 282 |
| Chapter 6: Diseases of the nervous system and Sense Organs | 246 |
| Chapter 7: Diseases of Eye and Adnexa | 34 |
| Chapter 8: Diseases of Ear and Mastoid Process | 11 |
| Chapter 9: Diseases of Circulatory System | 957 |
| Chapter 10: Diseases of Respiratory System | 335 |
| Chapter 11: Diseases of the digestive system | 300 |
| Chapter 12: Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue Chapter 13: Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and | 34 |
| connective tissue | 215 |
| Chapter 14: Diseases of the genitourinary system | 278 |
| Chapter 15: Pregnancy, childbirth, puerperium | 0 |
| Chapter 16: Newborn (Perinatal) Guidelines | 0 |
| Chapter 17: Congenital malformations, Deformations, and chromosomal Abnormalities | 8 |
| Chapter 18: Symptoms, Signs, and Abnormal Clinical and Laboratory Findings, Not Elsewhere Classified | 597 |
| Chapter 19: Injury, Poisoning, and Certain Other | 41 |
| Consequences of External Causes | 41 |
| Chapter 20: External causes of Morbidity | 9 |
| Chapter 21: Factors influencing Health Status and contact with Health Services | 145 |

Table 3: Distribution of the documents into each of the ICD-10-CM chapters

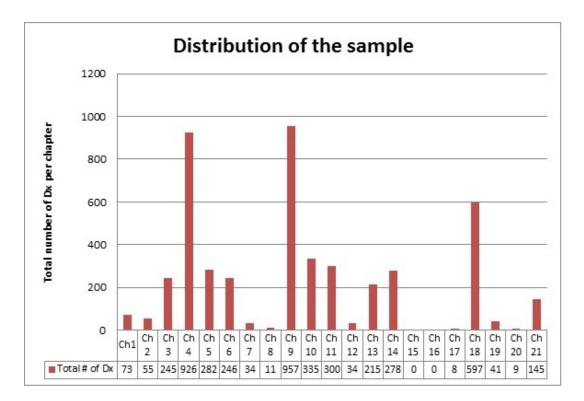


Figure 7: Distribution of the sample into individual ICD-10-CM chapters

| ICD-10-CM Chapters | Distribution of records according to the diagnosis codes | Number of diagnosis with absent documentation | Percentage absent (%) |
|--|--|--|--------------------------|
| Chapter 1: Infectious and Parasitic | 73 | 24 | 32.88 |
| diseases | | | |
| Chapter 2: Neoplasms | 55 | 14 | 25.45 |
| Chapter 3: Diseases of the blood and | 245 | 5 | 2.04 |
| blood forming organs and certain | | | |
| disorders involving the immune | | | |
| mechanism | | | |
| Chapter 4: Endocrine, nutritional and | 926 | 135 | 14.58 |
| metabolic diseases | | | |
| Chapter 5: Mental and Behavioral | 282 | 22 | 7.80 |
| disorders | | | |
| Chapter 6: Diseases of the nervous | 246 | 26 | 10.57 |
| system and Sense Organs | | | |
| Chapter 7: Diseases of Eye and Adnexa | 34 | 23 | 67.65 |
| Chapter 8: Diseases of Ear and Mastoid | 11 | 7 | 63.64 |
| Process | | | |
| Chapter 9: Diseases of Circulatory | 957 | 88 | 9.20 |
| System | | | |
| Chapter 10: Diseases of Respiratory | 335 | 119 | 35.52 |
| System | | | |
| Chapter 11: Diseases of the digestive | 300 | 25 | 8.33 |
| system | | | |
| Chapter 12: Diseases of the skin and | 34 | 11 | 32.35 |
| subcutaneous tissue | | | |
| Chapter 13: Diseases of the | 215 | 99 | 46.05 |
| musculoskeletal system and connective | | | |
| tissue | 279 | 110 | 40.20 |
| Chapter 14: Diseases of the genitourinary | 278 | 112 | 40.29 |
| system Chapter 15: Pregnancy, childbirth, | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| puerperium | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Chapter 16: Newborn (Perinatal) | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Guidelines | 0 | U | 0.00 |
| Chapter 17: Congenital malformations, | 8 | 1 | 12.50 |
| Deformations, and chromosomal | | | 12.00 |
| Abnormalities | | | |
| Chapter 18: Symptoms, Signs, and | 597 | 18 | 3.02 |
| Abnormal Clinical and Laboratory | | | |
| Findings, Not Elsewhere Classified | | | |

Table 4: Percentage of absent documentation per ICD-10-CM chapter

| Table 4 | (Continued) |
|---------|-------------|
|---------|-------------|

| Chapter 19: Injury, Poisoning, and Certain Other Consequences of External | | | |
|--|-----|---|------|
| Causes | 41 | 4 | 9.76 |
| Chapter 20: External causes of Morbidity | 9 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Chapter 21: Factors influencing Health | | | |
| Status and contact with Health Services | 145 | 3 | 2.07 |

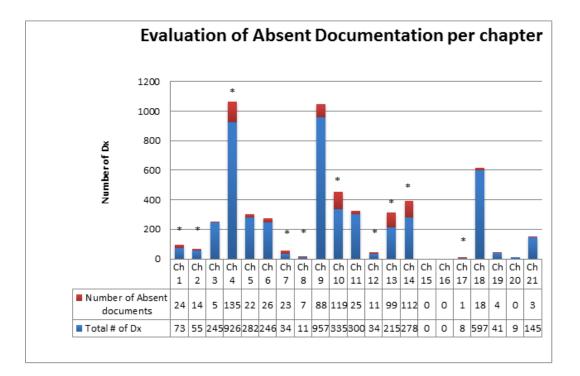


Figure 8: Evaluation of the percentage of absent documentation *P<0.001 (Mann-Whitney U test)

| ICD-10-CM Chapters | Distributi on of records according to the Principal diagnosis | Distributi on of records according to the diagnosis codes | Number of diagnosis with absent documentati on | Percenta ge absent (%) | P Value |
|--|---|---|--|------------------------------|--|
| Chapter 7: Diseases of Eye and Adnexa | 1 | 34 | 23 | 67.65 | <0.001 for Ch. 3,21,18,5,11,9,19,6,4,2,10 |
| Chapter 8: Diseases of Ear and Mastoid Process | 2 | 11 | 7 | 63.64 | <0.001 for Ch. 3,21,18,5,11,9,19,6,4 |
| Chapter 13: Diseases of the musculoskel etal system and connective tissue | 20 | 215 | 99 | 46.05 | <0.001 for Ch. 3,21,18,5,11,9,19,6,4 |
| Chapter 14: Diseases of the genitourinary system | 26 | 278 | 112 | 40.29 | <0.001 for Ch. 3,21,18,5,11,9,19,6,4 |
| Chapter 10: Diseases of Respiratory System | 88 | 335 | 119 | 35.52 | <0.001 for Ch. 3,21,18,5,11,9,6,4 |
| Chapter 1: Infectious and Parasitic diseases | 29 | 73 | 24 | 32.88 | <0.001 for Ch. 3,21,18,5,11,9,6,4 |
| Chapter 12: Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue | 11 | 34 | 11 | 32.35 | <0.001 for Ch. 3,21,18,5,11,9,6 |
| Chapter 2: Neoplasms | 2 | 55 | 14 | 25.45 | <0.001 for Ch. 3,21,18,5,11,9 |

Table 5: Significance on the absent documentation *P<0.001, Post Hoc Analysis

Table 5 (Continued)

| | 17 | 0.0 4 | 105 | 14.50 | |
|-----------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----------------------------------|
| Chapter 4: | 17 | 926 | 135 | 14.58 | <0.001 for Ch. 3,21,18,11,9 |
| Endocrine, | | | | | |
| nutritional and | | | | | |
| metabolic | | | | | |
| diseases | | | | | |
| Chapter 17: | 1 | 8 | 1 | 12.50 | not significant from here on down |
| Congenital | | | | | |
| malformations, | | | | | |
| Deformations, | | | | | |
| and | | | | | |
| Chromosomal | | | | | |
| Abnormalities | | | | | |
| Chapter 6: | 35 | 246 | 26 | 10.57 | |
| Diseases of the | | | | | |
| nervous | | | | | |
| system and | | | | | |
| Sense Organs | | | | | |
| Chapter 19: | 28 | 41 | 4 | 9.76 | |
| Injury, | | | | | |
| Poisoning, and | | | | | |
| Certain Other | | | | | |
| Consequences | | | | | |
| of External | | | | | |
| Causes | | | | | |
| Chapter 9: | 92 | 957 | 88 | 9.20 | |
| Diseases of | | | | | |
| Circulatory | | | | | |
| System | | | | | |
| Chapter 11: | 48 | 300 | 25 | 8.33 | |
| Diseases of the | | | | | |
| digestive | | | | | |
| system | | | | | |
| Chapter 5: | 7 | 282 | 22 | 7.80 | |
| Mental and | | | | | |
| Behavioral | | | | | |
| disorders | | | | | |
| Chapter 18: | 229 | 597 | 18 | 3.02 | |
| Symptoms, | | | | | |
| Signs, and | | | | | |
| Abnormal | | | | | |
| Clinical and | | | | | |
| Laboratory | | | | | |
| Findings, Not | | | | | |
| Elsewhere | | | | | |
| Classified | | | | | |

Table 5 (Continued)

| Chapter 21: Factors influencing Health Status and contact with Health Services | 2 | 145 | 3 | 2.07 | |
|---|----|-----|---|------|--|
| Chapter 3: Diseases of the blood and blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism | 12 | 245 | 5 | 2.04 | |
| Chapter 20: External causes of Morbidity | 6 | 9 | 0 | 0.00 | |

Table 6: Mean Rankings for each of the ICD-10-CM Chapters *P<0.001; Wilcoxon Signed Ranks

| ICD-10-CM Chapters | ICD-10-CM Rank (Mean) | ICD-9- CM Rank (Mean) | P Value |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|
| Chapter 1: Infectious and Parasitic diseases | 4.82 | 4.80 | 0.317 |
| Chapter 2: Neoplasms | 4.90 | 4.87 | 0.317 |
| Chapter 3: Diseases of the blood and blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism | 4.87 | 4.87 | 1.000 |
| Chapter 4: Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases | 4.97 | 4.96 | 0.000 * |
| Chapter 5: Mental and Behavioral disorders | 4.90 | 4.62 | 0.000* |
| Chapter 6: Diseases of the nervous system and Sense Organs | 4.94 | 4.88 | 0.000 * |
| Chapter 7: Diseases of Eye and Adnexa | 4.76 | 4.71 | 0.317 |
| Chapter 8: Diseases of Ear and Mastoid Process | 4.89 | 4.89 | 1.000 |
| Chapter 9: Diseases of Circulatory System | 4.90 | 4.88 | 0.030 ** |
| Chapter 10: Diseases of Respiratory System | 4.79 | 4.79 | 0.700 |
| Chapter 11: Diseases of the digestive system | 4.84 | 3.95 | 0.000* |
| Chapter 12: Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue | 4.81 | 4.47 | 0.002* |
| Chapter 13: Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | 4.84 | 4.77 | 0.001 ** |
| Chapter 14: Diseases of the genitourinary system | 4.90 | 4.88 | 0.440 |
| Chapter 15: Pregnancy, childbirth, puerperium | 0.00 | 0.00 | N/A |
| Chapter 16: Newborn (Perinatal) Guidelines | 0.00 | 0.00 | N/A |
| Chapter 17: Congenital malformations, Deformations, and chromosomal Abnormalities | 4.75 | 4.75 | 1.000 |
| Chapter 18: Symptoms, Signs, and Abnormal Clinical and Laboratory Findings, Not Elsewhere Classified | 4.85 | 4.79 | 0.000 * |
| Chapter 19: Injury, Poisoning, and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes | 4.83 | 4.44 | 0.001 ** |
| Chapter 20: External causes of Morbidity | 5.00 | 4.33 | 0.046** |
| Chapter 21: Factors influencing Health Status and contact with Health Services | 4.92 | 3.62 | 0.000* |

Test. **P<0.05; Wilcoxon Signed Ranks Test

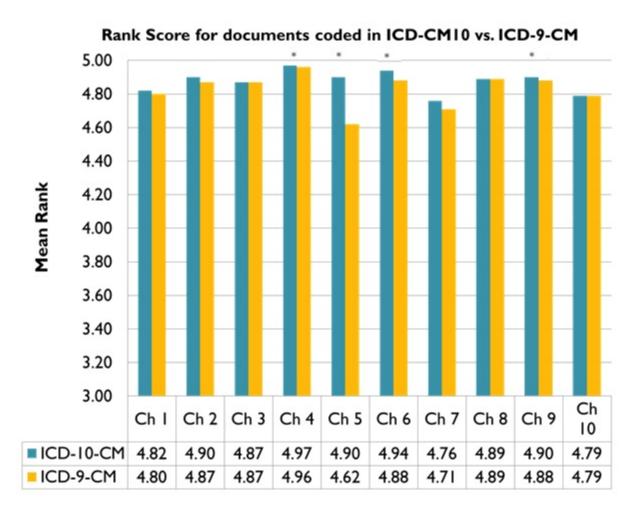


Figure 9: Comparison of Rankings between ICD-9-CM and ICD-10-CM; *P<0.001 (Wilcoxon Signed

Ranks Test)

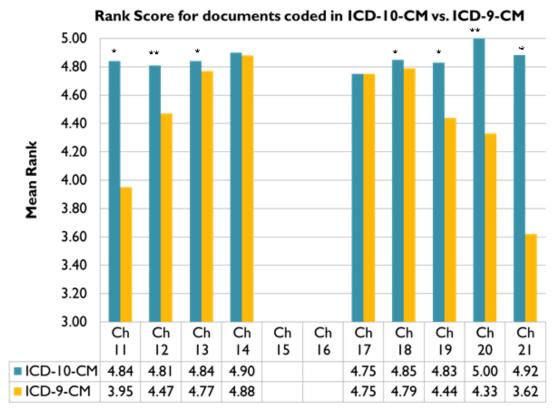


Figure 10: Comparison of Rankings between ICD-9-CM and ICD-10-CM;*P<0.001; **P<0.05;

(Wilcoxon Signed Ranks Test)

6.2 **REIMBUSEMENT STUDY**

We reviewed the same documentation (electronic documents) for evaluation of the potential implications in reimbursement due to absent and incomplete documentation. We found three hundred and eighty two records with the potential for improvement in documentation that could potentially result in a higher DRG weight and reimbursement. We ran these documents through the ICD-10 grouper software and obtained the DRG weight. We then adjusted the code(s) that were absent in documentation to a more specific and complex code and re-ran the adjusted code through the grouper software and compared the two different DRG weights. Since there was no reimbursement amount specified on the ICD-10 grouper version used, a 'hypothetical' figure was generated, to represent a typical inpatient acute care facility. The amount used was \$3800. After re-running the 382 documents with the adjusted code, 54 records returned with a difference in the MS-DRG weight and corresponding difference in reimbursement amount (Table 7). The analysis was conducted in such a way that for the documents that were absent documentation, the next specific code from the same section was assigned for the entire data set, in order to capture the most complex and specific code. Although this is a subjective process, the integrity of the data set remained the same as only the researcher conducted the entire analysis. For example, we found multiple instances in which, the clinician would list a 'congestive heart failure' as a diagnoses, and after review, we were not able to gather any additional information in the document that would lead us to a more specific code than the ICD-10-CM code of I50.9 (heart failure, unspecified). Therefore, in order to evaluate the maximum potential for reimbursement for a healthcare organization, we selected the code within the same section that reflects the highest level of specificity and complexity. In this instance, we selected the ICD-10-CM code of 150.43 (heart failure, both systolic and diastolic with acute and chronic). We ran both of these codes through the ICD-10 grouper to evaluate the differences in the two different code selections. The purpose of this analysis was to identify and highlight the importance of having accurate, detailed, and specific documentation in the patient records. Table 8 further breaks down the 54 records according to the DRG weight and reimbursement according to the codes that were on the document (this was labeled as before) and the DRG weight and reimbursement according to the adjusted code set(s). For example, for a record with a diagnosis of 'congestive heart failure' - an ICD-10-CM code of I50.9 (heart failure, unspecified) was selected. This resulted in a DRG weight of 1.1667 and reimbursement amount of \$2169.42. After we adjusted the code to reflect the most complex and specific scenario and gave it an ICD-10-CM code of I50.43 (congestive heart failure, systolic and diastolic and acute on chronic) we obtained a DRG weight of 1.8674 and reimbursement amount of \$7096.12. The potential difference for this single adjustment resulted in \$2662.66. We calculated the total reimbursement amount for the entire 54 records with the current codes on the document (before) and calculated the total reimbursement of reimbursement after the codes have been adjusted (after). The potential gain for the 54 records with absent documentation was \$86,792.00, which is significant amount considering the fact that we only looked at 656 patient documents. This could be half a months or one month's patient population for a typical acute care facility.

We also broke the data set according to the ten highest records that rendered the highest differences in reimbursement (Table 8). We conducted a Wilcoxon signed ranks test to evaluate

the absent documentation, before and after the code adjustment and found the overall differences to be significant (P<0.001). We also performed a T-Test comparison on the documents that returned a difference in reimbursement and found the reimbursement values were significantly different as well (P<0.001).

| Record | MS- | Reimburseme | MS-DRG | Reimburse | Difference | Adjusted Codes |
|--------|----------|----------------|---------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|
| # | DRG | nt amount (\$) | Weight | ment | in | |
| | Weight | | (After) | amount (\$) | Reimburse | |
| | (Before) | | | | ment (\$) | |
| 1 | 00.7775 | \$2,954.50 | 01.9521 | \$7,417.98 | \$4,463.48 | M10.9/M10.09; |
| | | | | | | 150.9/150.43 |
| 2 | 01.0152 | \$3,857.76 | 02.0667 | \$7,853.46 | \$3,995.70 | E66.9/Z68.45; |
| | | | | | | M19.90/M19.011; |
| | | | | | | M10.9/M10.11 |
| 3 | 00.8064 | \$3,064.32 | 01.8503 | \$7,031.14 | \$3,966.82 | N18.9/N18.5; |
| | | | | | | I50.9/I50.43; |
| | | | | | | M19.90/M19.011 |
| 4 | 00.7096 | \$2,696.48 | 01.4887 | \$5,657.06 | \$2,960.58 | J18.9/J15.0; |
| | | | | | | M10.9/M10.311; |
| | | | | | | E66.9/Z68.45 |
| 5 | 01.1545 | \$4,387.10 | 01.9074 | \$7,248.12 | \$2,861.02 | A41.9/A41.0; |
| | | | | | | N31.9/B95.0; |
| | | | | | | L89.95/L89.004; |
| | | | | | | G82.20/G82.21; |
| 6 | 01.1545 | \$4,387.10 | 01.9074 | \$7,248.12 | \$2,861.02 | L89.95/L89.004 |
| 7 | 01.0274 | \$3,904.12 | 01.7541 | \$6,665.58 | \$2,761.46 | B19.9/B19.0 |
| 8 | 01.1667 | \$4,433.46 | 01.8674 | \$7,096.12 | \$2,662.66 | I50.9/I50.43 |
| 9 | 00.5709 | \$2,169.42 | 01.2339 | \$4,688.82 | \$2,519.40 | 150.9/150.43 |
| 10 | 00.7191 | \$2,732.58 | 01.3527 | \$5,140.26 | \$2,407.68 | I50.40/I50.43; Z79.4 |
| 11 | 00.7191 | \$2,732.58 | 01.3527 | \$5,140.26 | \$2,407.68 | 150.40/150.43 |
| 12 | 01.0243 | \$3,892.34 | 01.6407 | \$6,234.66 | \$2,342.32 | N39.0/B95.0; |
| | | | | | | 150.30/150.33 |
| 13 | 01.0243 | \$3,892.34 | 01.6407 | \$6,234.66 | \$2,342.32 | 150.30/150.33 |

Table 7: Reimbursement analysis for the electronic documents with absent documentation

Table 7 (Continued)

| 14 | 01.4796 | \$5,622.48 | 02.0667 | \$7,853.46 | \$2,230.98 | J18.9/J15.0; |
|----|---------|------------|---------|------------|------------|------------------------|
| | | | | | | H40.9/H40.11; |
| | | | | | | M10.9/M10.11 |
| 15 | 01.4796 | \$5,622.48 | 02.0667 | \$7,853.46 | \$2,230.98 | J30.89/J30.1 |
| 16 | 01.4796 | \$5,622.48 | 02.0667 | \$7,853.46 | \$2,230.98 | J18.9/J15.0 |
| 17 | 01.4796 | \$5,622.48 | 02.0667 | \$7,853.46 | \$2,230.98 | J18.9/J15.0; |
| | | | | | | 150.9/150.43 |
| 18 | 01.4887 | \$5,657.06 | 02.0667 | \$7,853.46 | \$2,196.40 | N18.9/N18.5; |
| | | | | | | I50,9/I50.43 |
| 19 | 01.4887 | \$5,657.06 | 02.0667 | \$7,853.46 | \$2,196.40 | I95.9/I95.0; |
| | | | | | | I50.9/I50.43; |
| | | | | | | N18.9/N18.5; |
| | | | | | | M10.9/M10.311 |
| 20 | 00.7575 | \$2,878.50 | 01.2972 | \$4,929.36 | \$2,050.86 | N39.0/B95.0; |
| | | | | | | I50.9/I50.43; |
| | | | | | | C18.9/C18.2; |
| | | | | | | E11.8/Z79.4 |
| 21 | 01.0706 | \$4,068.28 | 01.6096 | \$6,116.48 | \$2,048.20 | I26.99/I26.09;J30.2/J3 |
| | | | | | | 0.1 |
| 22 | 01.0152 | \$3,857.76 | 01.4887 | \$5,657.06 | \$1,799.30 | J18.9/J5.0; |
| | | | | | | M19.90/M19.011 |
| 23 | 01.0152 | \$3,857.76 | 01.4887 | \$5,657.06 | \$1,799.30 | J18.9/J15.0; |
| | | | | | | M45.9/M45.0 |
| 24 | 01.0152 | \$3,857.76 | 01.4887 | \$5,657.06 | \$1,799.30 | J18.9/J15.0; |
| | | | | | | N18.9/N18.5; |
| | | | | | | H40.9/H40.223; |
| | | | | | | M19.90/M19.011; |
| | | | | | | D23.9/D21.20 |
| 25 | 01.0152 | \$3,857.76 | 01.4887 | \$5,657.06 | \$1,799.30 | J18.9/J15.0 |
| 26 | 00.7220 | \$2,743.60 | 01.1924 | \$4,531.12 | \$1,787.52 | I50.9/I50.43 |
| 27 | 00.6568 | \$2,495.84 | 01.0954 | \$4,162.52 | \$1,666.68 | 150.9/150.43 |
| 28 | 00.7173 | \$2,725.74 | 01.1550 | \$4,389.00 | \$1,663.26 | I50.9/I50.43; |
| | | | | | | N18.9/N18.5; Z79.4; |
| | | | | | | B95.0 |
| 29 | 00.7173 | \$2,725.74 | 01.1550 | \$4,389.00 | \$1,663.26 | I50.9/I50.41 |
| 30 | 00.9776 | \$3,714.88 | 01.4072 | \$5,347.36 | \$1,632.48 | 150.20/150.23 |
| 31 | 00.6865 | \$2,608.70 | 01.0952 | \$4,161.76 | \$1,553.06 | N18.9/N`8.5; Z68.45; |
| | | | | | | 150.20/150.23 |

Table 7 (Continued)

| 22 | 00.50.55 | #2 (00 7 0 | 01.0072 | | | 150.0/150.12 |
|----|----------|--------------------------|---------|----------------------|------------|--|
| 32 | 00.6865 | \$2,608.70 | 01.0952 | \$4,161.76 | \$1,553.06 | 150.9/150.43 |
| 33 | 00.6865 | \$2,608.70 | 01.0952 | \$4,161.76 | \$1,553.06 | J06.9/J05.0; H40.9/H40.213; I50.9/I50.43 |
| 34 | 00.8064 | \$3,064.32 | 01.1912 | \$4,526.56 | \$1,462.24 | N18.9/N18.5 |
| 35 | 00.6587 | \$2,503.06 | 01.0243 | \$3,892.34 | \$1,389.28 | F32.9/F32.0; F41.9/F41.1 |
| 36 | 00.8198 | \$3,115.24 | 01.1667 | \$4,433.46 | \$1,318.22 | J45.909/J45.52 |
| 37 | 00.6853 | \$2,604.14 | 01.0302 | \$3,914.76 | \$1,310.62 | J45.909/J45.52; I50.30/I50.33 |
| 38 | 00.6853 | \$2,604.14 | 01.0302 | \$3,914.76 | \$1,310.62 | I50.9/I50.43; E66.9/Z68.45; E08.65/E11.8 |
| 39 | 00.6853 | \$2,604.14 | 01.0302 | \$3,914.76 | \$1,310.62 | N18.9/N18.5 |
| 40 | 00.6290 | \$2,390.20 | 00.9584 | \$3,641.92 | \$1,251.72 | I50.9/I50.43 |
| 41 | 00.6615 | \$2,513.70 | 00.9776 | \$3,714.88 | \$1,201.18 | M06.00/M06.09; N18.9/N18.5; E13.8/E11.8 and Z79.4 |
| 42 | 00.7146 | \$2,715.48 | 01.0274 | \$3,904.12 | \$1,188.64 | M19.90/M19.91; E66.9/Z68.45 |
| 43 | 00.6369 | \$2,420.22 | 00.9344 | \$3,550.72 | \$1,130.50 | N18.9/N18.5 |
| 44 | 00.7096 | \$2,696.48 | 00.9861 | \$3,747.18 | \$1,050.70 | J18.9/J15.0; H81.10/H81.13; M19.90/M19.011 |
| 45 | 00.7096 | \$2,696.48 | 00.9861 | \$3,747.18 | \$1,050.70 | J18.9/J15.0 |
| 46 | 00.7096 | \$2,696.48 | 00.9861 | \$3,747.18 | \$1,050.70 | J18.9/J15.0; J45.909/J45.50 |
| 47 | 00.5709 | \$2,169.42 | 00.8387 | \$3,187.06 | \$1,017.64 | E66.9/Z68.45 |
| 48 | 00.5709 | \$2,169.42 | 00.8387 | \$3,187.06 | \$1,017.64 | G62.9/G62.81; K57.90/K57.00 |
| 49 | 00.6827 | \$2,594.26 | 00.9404 | \$3,573.52 | \$979.26 | M34.9/M34.81 |
| 50 | 00.7220 | \$2,743.60 | 00.9735 | \$3,699.30 | \$955.70 | N18.9/N18.5 |
| 51 | 00.7220 | \$2,743.60 | 00.9735 | \$3,699.30 | \$955.70 | N18.9/N18.5 |
| 52 | 00.6081 | \$2,310.78 | 00.8424 | \$3,201.12 | \$890.34 | J45.901/J45.51 |
| 53 | 00.6827 | \$2,594.26 | 00.9404 | \$3,573.52 | \$979.26 | E66.9/Z68.45; M10.9/M10.011; M19.90/M19.011 |
| 54 | 00.9735 | \$3,699.30 | 01.1924 | \$4,531.12 | \$831.82 | I50.9/I50.43; I20.9/I20.1 |

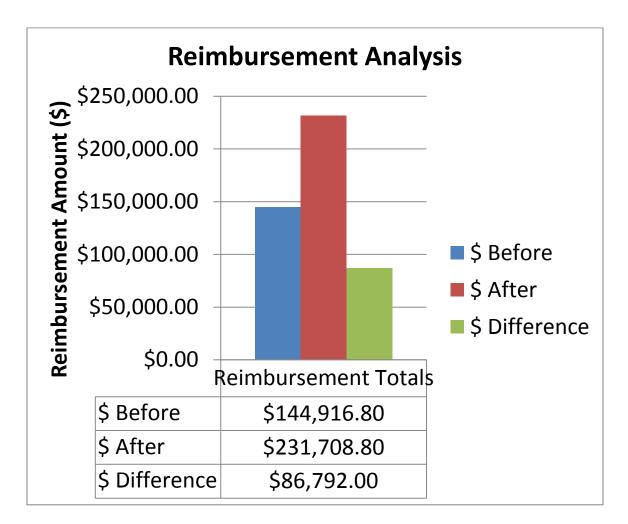


Figure 11: Differences in Reimbursement for combined documents with absent documentation

| MS-DRG Weight (Before) | Reimbursement amount (\$) | MS-DRG Weight (After) | Reimbursement amount (\$) | Difference in Reimbursement (\$) | Adjusted Codes |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|
| 00.7775 | \$2,954.50 | 01.9521 | \$7,417.98 | | M10.9/M10.09; I50.9/I50.43 |
| 01.0152 | \$3,857.76 | 02.0667 | \$7,853.46 | | E66.9/Z68.45; M19.90/M19.011; M10.9/M10.11 |
| 00.8064 | \$3,064.32 | 01.8503 | \$7,031.14 | | N18.9/N18.5; I50.9/I50.43; M19.90/M19.011 |
| 00.7096 | \$2,696.48 | 01.4887 | \$5,657.06 | | J18.9/J15.0; M10.9/M10.311; E66.9/Z68.45 |
| 01.1545 | \$4,387.10 | 01.9074 | \$7,248.12 | | A41.9/A41.0; N31.9/B95.0; L89.95/L89.004; G82.20/G82.21; |
| 01.1545 | \$4,387.0 | 01.9074 | \$7,248.12 | \$2,861.02 | L89.95/L89.004 |
| 01.0274 | \$3,904.12 | 01.7541 | \$6,665.58 | \$2,761.46 | B19.9/B19.0 |
| 01.1667 | \$4,433.46 | 01.8674 | \$7,096.12 | \$2,662.66 | 150.9/150.43 |
| 00.5709 | \$2,169.42 | 01.2339 | \$4,688.82 | \$2,519.40 | 150.9/150.43 |
| 00.7191 | \$2,732.58 | 01.3527 | \$5,140.26 | | 150.40/150.43; Z79.4 |

Table 8: The 10 records with the highest reimbursement differences

6.3 DOCUMENTATION IMPROVEMENT STUDY

As part of the documentation improvement study, we developed an educational tool kit for the physician, coder and information technology team (involved in CAC development) that would enable them to capture accurate documentation as we moved towards the documentation specificity needed for ICD-10. From our research, we identified the top 10 codes with the highest amount of absent documentation that corresponded to the following six ICD-10-CM chapters:

- 1) Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases (Chapter 1); with 32.88% absent documentation
- 2) Diseases of the Eye and Adnexa (Chapter 7); with 67.65% absent documentation
- 3) Diseases of the Ear and Mastoid Process (Chapter 8); with 63.64% absent documentation
- 4) Diseases of the Respiratory System (Chapter 10); with 35.52% absent documentation
- Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue (Chapter 13); with 46.05% absent documentation
- 6) Diseases of the Genitourinary System (Chapter 14); with 40.29% absent documentation

The Ten ICD-10-CM codes identified, as having the highest amount of documentation deficiencies were: A41.9 which belongs to the chapter of Certain infectious and Parasitic Diseases and is the diagnosis of Sepsis (unspecified); E11.8/E13.8/E66.9 which belongs to the chapter of endocrine, nutritional, metabolic diseases and is the diagnoses for type 2 diabetes mellitus with unspecified complications, other diabetes mellitus with unspecified complications and obesity (unspecified) respectively. The remaining codes consisted of the ICD-10-CM code J18.9 which belonged to the diseases of the respiratory system and is the diagnosis for pneumonia (unspecified organism); M10.9/M19.90 belongs to the chapter of diseases of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue and is the diagnosis for gout (unspecified) and

unspecified osteoarthritis, unspecified site; and finally we came across the ICD-10-CM code of N18.9/N39.0 both of which belonged to the chapter of diseases of genitourinary system with a diagnosis of chronic kidney disease (unspecified) and urinary tract infection (site not specified) respectively (Figure 11).

Although we have highlighted the above chapters with the highest amount of documentation deficiencies, we visited each of the ICD-10-CM chapters to discuss some of the major areas of deficiencies in each of the chapters and recommendations for improvement. After the development of the recommendations, we invited a physician (P), coding professional (C), health information management professional (HIM), and an informational technology professional (HIT) responsible in developing an inpatient CAC, to review the documentation improvement tool kit and make suggestions and recommendations for improving documentation. according to their expertise. For example, the suggestions and feedback that was received by the physician relates to how the ICD-10 coding system could be improved from what they are currently seeing in coding at their respective clinics.

6.3.1 Analysis and Recommendations for Chapter 1

Chapter 1 concentrates on certain infectious and parasitic diseases. All the records were coded according to the ICD-10-CM Official complete draft code set for 2011 and according to the general coding guidelines that were developed by the four organizations that are involved with the approval of the ICD-10-CM: American Hospital Association (AHA), the American Health Information Management Association (AHIMA) Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS). The percentage of absent

documentation was reported to be 32.88% (24 diagnoses with absent documentation/73 total diagnosis)

Some of the areas that we identified as needing improvement in documentation involved the documentation of:

sepsis; often times the records were lacking the infectious agent or the causative nature of the disease. There are multiple codes providers can choose from depending on the accurate documentation which would result in a specific code {sepsis due to a streptococcus group A, Streptococcus group B, streptococcus pneumonia, streptococcus aureus, hemophilius influenza or gram negative organisms}

The feedback we received from the physician (P) specifically highlighted the many different choices that the physician is presented with when coding for sepsis. There seems to be an information overload on the ICD-9-CM system for this particular diagnosis. Moving forward, it would be beneficial if the ICD-10-CM coding system, when implemented along with the Electronic Health Record, were to generate fewer and more specific choices for the physician to select from. This would greatly reduce their time in locating the current code and increase their time spent with the patient. This is just one example of how we can improve physician coding and documentation.

-viral hepatitis; often times the records which included this diagnosis failed to document whether or not the condition is considered chronic or indicate the presence/absence of a hepatic coma. There are specific codes that state chronic hepatitis and every code states either with/without hepatic coma. Therefore, the clinician should include the presence/absence of the hepatic coma when diagnosing hepatitis. **Recommendations:**

 When diagnosing a condition of Sepsis - Prompt the clinician at the point of documenting the patient chart, to review the condition further as to:

a. Sepsis

₽

l

Identify the type of organism and/or infection; make sure to document the name of the organism

Documentation should be able to distinguish between severe sepsis, sepsis due to post procedural infection, septic shock, and septic shock complicating pregnancy or birth

6.3.2 Analysis and Recommendations for Chapter 2-6

The majority of documentation for chapters 2 through chapter 6 revealed no major documentation deficiencies, except for a few areas that were absent in its specificity in diagnoses. It would be beneficial to point out some of the specificity in documentation and coding that was observed along with the areas that needed attention

Chapter 2- neoplasm

Overall, the neoplasms were well documented in terms of sites involved, chemotherapy status and the severity of the condition. However, there were 14 records identified with absent documentation out of total of 55 records, which resulted in 25.45% of absent

documentations for this chapter. Of note would be the sample size for this chapter compared to some of the other chapters.

Recommendations:

L

1) When diagnosing malignant neoplasm of the esophagus

Identify the exact location of the esophagus {upper third, middle third or lower third}

2) When diagnosing malignant neoplasm of the colon

Identify the exact part within the colon for more of an accurate and specific code {ascending, hepatic, transverse, splenic, descending or sigmoid}

3) When diagnosing malignant neoplasm of the bladder

Identify the part of the bladder {trigone, dome, lateral wall, anterior wall, posterior wall, bladder of neck}

Chapter 3- Diseases of the blood and blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism

According to our data set, the diagnoses falling under the above chapter were well documented except for a few cases, where we found that the type of anemia was not documented as well as it should be. The overall percentage of absent documentation was 2.04%. We would encourage the clinician's to continue with their current line of thinking and documentation for this chapter. Some examples of areas where the documentation was considered complete, adequate, and consistent were in identifying various anemic conditions such as anemia in chronic kidney disease, iron-deficiency anemia, pancytopenia, thrombocytopenia, and sickle cell anemia. Chapter 4- Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases

There were two specific disease conditions for this chapter whose documentation came up as absent. The type of diabetes and the presence/absence of insulin use when diagnosing obesity and, failing to mention the associated body mass index (BMI) were the two main deficiencies encountered. Overall, this chapter performed with a 14.58% (135/926) absent documentation rate. We would like to point out that there were a large number of diagnoses for this chapter, and most of the diabetes cases were well documented with the type and insulin usage.

Recommendations:

1) When diagnosing any type of diabetes

₽

Identify the type of diabetes along with any insulin use, which is an additional code that needs to be coded along with the diabetes

2) When diagnosing Obesity

₽

Identify the associated body mass index, which is an additional code that needs to be coded along with the obesity. There are Z codes and identified BMI of 19 through 70 or greater for adults and separate BMI codes for pediatrics are available as well.

Chapter 5- Mental and Behavioral disorders

The overall rate of absent documentation for the chapter was 7.80%, with the majority of the documentation being adequately captured according to the diagnosis. The documentation deficiencies were assigned to the diagnoses of bipolar disorder, depression, anxiety and dementia.

Recommendations:

Л

1) When diagnosing bipolar disorder

Identify if the condition is a current episode or is in remission {remission, partial remission or full remission} along with the extent of the condition {mild, moderate or severe}

2) When diagnosing depression

T

Identify the condition to mild/moderate or severe and document as a single vs. recurrent event as there are specific codes detailing each of these multiple variations.

3) When diagnosing anxiety

1

Identify the nature of the anxiety; is it phobic vs. panic in nature and if associated depression is present

Chapter 6- Diseases of the nervous system and Sense Organs

The overall rate of absent documentation that resulted for this chapter was 10.57% with the majority of the documentation being adequately captured according to the diagnosis (26/246). The documentation deficiencies were assigned to the diagnoses of pain, cerebral palsy, migraines, Alzheimer's disease, and paraplegia.

Recommendations:

1) When assigning a code for the diagnosis of Pain

Identify the nature of the pain as either acute vs. chronic followed by if the condition is due to trauma, post-thoracotomy or post procedural pain

2) When assigning a code for cerebral palsy

1

Identify the specificity and complexity of the disorder and if applicable choose from a more specific diagnosis {spastic quadriplegic, spastic diplegic, spastic hemiplegic, athetoid, and ataxic}

3) When diagnosing paraplegia or quadriplegia

Identify the paraplegia as complete vs. incomplete and when documenting a diagnosis of quadriplegia, document if C1-C4 complete vs. incomplete and C5-C7 complete vs. incomplete

4) When diagnosing Alzheimer's disease

1

1

Identify if the condition would be documented with early onset vs. late onset

6.3.3 Analysis and Recommendations for Chapter 7

Chapter 7 concentrates on the Diseases of Eye and Adnexa and the percentage of absent documentation was reported to be 67.65% (23 diagnoses with absent documentation out of 34

total diagnoses). The sample record numbers obtained for this chapter were relatively smaller than most of the other chapters.

Some of the areas that we identified as needing improvement in documentation involved:

-Glaucoma – When describing the degree of glaucoma, ICD-10-CM chapter guides the clinician to pick from a number of different related codes. Some of the options include: open-angle vs. primary angle closure glaucoma, and within the section of open angle the selections are further divided into, low-tension, pigmentary, and residual stage glaucoma, while the primary angle closure is further divided into acute vs. chronic angle closure. Further, if the patient was diagnosed with glaucoma secondary to other eye disorders, there are specific codes to identify and document accordingly.

-Cataracts – When documenting cataract conditions, there is again an extensive list of different codes that a clinician could pick from depending on the patient's diagnosis. Some of the options include: age-related cataract and specification of the exact location followed by the designation of laterality, infantile or juvenile cataract, traumatic cataract, and complicated or drug-induced cataract.

-Conjunctivitis - When documenting conjunctivitis conditions, there are a number of different and specific codes to choose from. Some of the details of the specificity include: mucopurulent vs. acute atopic conjunctivitis, chronic vs. acute conjunctivitis, follicular, vernal along with laterality of the eye for each of these possible conditions.

-Strabismus – again, this section is divided into multiple subsections. Some of the options include but are not limited to (depending on the condition of the patient): paralytic strabismus (with which nerve palsy involved), monocular esotropia, exotropia, vertical (including laterality), intermittent, heterophoria and mechanical strabismus.

Recommendations:

1) When diagnosing glaucoma

Identify if the condition is open-angle (low tension, pigmentary or capsular)

Identify laterally of the glaucoma (right eye/left eye or bilateral)

Identify if the glaucoma is secondary to another condition (eye trauma, eye disorder or due to drugs)

2) When diagnosing cataract

↓

Identify if the condition is age-related (cortical, anterior, posterior along with laterality, complicated, traumatic, secondary or drug induced cataracts have their own codes as well)

1

If applicable, note to document infantile and juvenile cataract (cortical, anterior, and posterior along with laterality)

3) When diagnosing conjunctivitis

1

Identify if the conditions is: mucopurulent (acute or chronic), follicular, blepharoconjunctivitis along with laterality

4) When diagnosing strabismus

L

If applicable, identify if it is $3^{rd}/4^{th}/6^{th}$ or total nerve palsy which all fall under paralytic strabismus. Further,

The clinician might in addition want to consider the following subsection (if applicable): esotropia, exotropia, vertical strabismus and intermittent heterotropia along with the laterality

6.3.4 Analysis and Recommendations for Chapter 8

Chapter 8 concentrates on the Diseases of the Ear and Mastoid Process and the percentage of absent documentation was reported to be 63.64% (7 diagnoses with absent documentation out of 11 total diagnoses). The sample record numbers obtained for this chapter were relatively smaller than most of the other chapters. The main areas that were lacking adequate documentation were in the diagnoses of benign positional vertigo, presbyacusis, and mastoiditis.

Recommendations:

1) When diagnosing benign positional vertigo/ vertigo

1

Identify the specific ear that was involved (right, left or bilateral)

2) When diagnosing presbyacusis

1

l

Again, make sure to document laterality of ear (right, left or bilateral)

3) When diagnosing mastoiditis

Identify if the condition is acute vs. chronic and if any complications are present. Also, note the laterality of the ear.

6.3.5 Analysis and Recommendations for Chapter 9

Chapter 9 concentrates on the Diseases of the Circulatory System and the rate of absent documentation was reported at 9.20% (88/957). Considering the amount of documentation specificity available, this chapter performed better than expected. Some of the areas that showed absent documentation were congestive heart failure and hypotension. Having a more specific code for congestive heart failure resulted in a potential increase in reimbursement.

Recommendations:

1) When diagnosing congestive heart failure



Review and identify the following options (if applicable) - - systolic, diastolic, combined systolic and diastolic along with being acute and/or chronic.

2) When diagnosing hypotension

Identify if the condition is: idiopathic, orthostatic, hypotension due to drugs or hypotension of hemodialysis.

6.3.6 Analysis and Recommendations for Chapter 10

Chapter 10 corresponds to the Diseases of Respiratory System and the percentage of absent documentation was reported to be 35.52% (119 diagnoses with absent documentation out of 335 total diagnoses). This chapter returned with one of the highest percentages of absent documentation. We came across multiple records which stated variations of respiratory failure which were coded to a 'general' code since documentation for a specific code assignment were absent. Further, there were several records with asthma as the diagnosis. There are more specific codes one could assign for asthma if the documentation was present. Pneumonia was another problematic diagnosis for our record set, since there were multiple diagnoses with 'pneumonia' as stated without any supporting documentation as to the causative agent. Allergic rhinitis and tonsillitis rounded up the major problematic areas.

Recommendations:

1) When diagnosing respiratory failure related condition

৵

Review the condition for acute (with hypoxia or hypercapnia), chronic (with hypoxia or hypercapnia) and/or both acute and chronic (with hypoxia or hypercapnia)

2) When diagnosing pneumonia

When reviewing for this condition, make sure to state the causative infectious agent; pneumonia as a result of various bacterial agents, also document for influenza if present, bronchopneumonia, lobar and hypostatic pneumonia.

3) When diagnosing allergic rhinitis

₽

Identify if it is related to vasomotor rhinitis, due to pollen, due to food or any other allergen such as animal hair and dander

4) When diagnosing tonsillitis

Identify the organism if possible and document if it is acute or not.

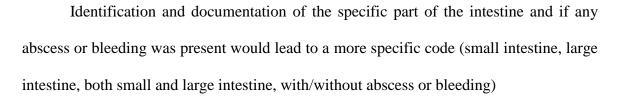
6.3.7 Analysis and Recommendations for Chapter 11

Chapter 11 corresponds to the Diseases of the digestive system with the rate of absent documentation reported at 8.33% (25/300). Some of the areas that had absent documentation were: diagnosing diverticulosis, crohn's disease, acute pancreatitis, cholecystitis and peptic ulcer disease. In general, it is important to distinguish between acute or chronic conditions along with identification of the specific part of the intestine involved.

Recommendations:

√

1) When diagnosis of Diverticulosis appears



2) When diagnosis of crohn's disease appears

Identify the specific part of the intestine (large intestine, small intestine or both small and large intestine) along with any complications present (rectal bleeding, intestinal obstruction, fistula, abscess or any other complication)

3) When diagnosis of pancreatitis appears

Specifying the condition to (acute, idiopathic, biliary acute or drug induced) would lead to a more specific code.

6.3.8 Analysis and Recommendations for Chapter 12

Chapter 12 concentrated on Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue and resulted in a rate of 32.35% (11/34) records with absent documentation. Again, this was another chapter where we did not find too many diagnoses. Some of the major areas with documentation issues were in the diagnoses of ulcers, pressure, sacral decubitus and in chronic lower extremity and atopic dermatitis.

Recommendations:

1) When diagnosing a pressure ulcer

1

Identify the specific location of the ulcer {elbow(right/left), back (upper/lower), sacral, hip (right/left), buttock (right/left), ankle (right/left), heel (right/left), head} along with the specific stage (stage 1-4)

Of note, these designations (along with several before) have already been captured by ICD-9-CM codes: however, in the diagnosis of pressure ulcer in ICD-10-

CM, there is a combination code that identifies the location and stage (you are forced to identify the stage) and if the stage is not listed, the coder could select the unspecified stage

2) When diagnosing atopic dermatitis

₽

Identify the type of dermatitis (neurodermititis, flexural eczema, infantile eczema or intrinsic eczema)

6.3.9 Analysis and Recommendations for Chapter 13

Chapter 13 describes the diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue and reported an absent documentation rate of 46.05% (99/215), which is one of the highest reported for our data set. Almost all the cases with the following conditions resulted with absent documentations: Osteoporosis, osteoarthritis, osteomyelitis, gout, arthritis, and rheumatoid arthritis.

Recommendations:

1) Collectively, when coding for osteoporosis, osteoarthritis, osteomyelitis, arthritis and rheumatoid arthritis

1

Identify and describe the condition by the site (which body system is involved), laterality, acute vs. chronic and would it be considered a primary vs. secondary condition

2) When diagnosing a condition of gout

There are multiple codes to choose from: Idiopathic gout (site with laterality), lead induced gout (site with laterality), drug induced gout (site with laterality), gout due to renal impairment (site and laterality), other secondary gout conditions. As one could imagine, this involves much more detail and information from both the patient and clinician to accurately locate the correct code for the condition. There are much more specific codes that are listed in ICD-10-CM than ICD-9-CM.

6.3.10 Analysis and Recommendations for Chapter 14

Chapter 14 corresponds to the Diseases of the genitourinary system and reported a rate of 40.29% for absent documentation (112/278). There were many cases of chronic kidney disease diagnosed, and although the majority of the cases documented the stage of chronic kidney disease, a handful of them did not. Further in some cases, we came across, where end stage renal disease was diagnosed with no documentation of the dialysis status. Another area, which we would like to see improvement, is in diagnosing urinary tract infections. If the clinician can document the associated infectious agent (causative agent) for the urinary tract infection, it would be beneficial for having complete documentation.

Recommendations:

1) When diagnosing chronic kidney disease and end stage renal disease

Identify the stage of the chronic kidney disease (stage 1-5; where stage 2 is considered mild, stage 3 moderate and stage 4 severe). When documenting a case of end stage renal disease, an additional code is needed for the dialysis status.

2) When diagnosing a case of urinary tract infection

ዏ

Identify the causative infectious agent (bacterial, viral). Additionally, if the site of the infection is known, a more specific code could be selected

6.3.11 Analysis and Recommendations for Chapters 17-21

Overall, chapters 17 through 21 performed at 20% below for absent documentation. The exact rates were as follows: chapter 17 concentrates on congenital malformations, Deformations, and Chromosomal Abnormalities and reported a rate of 12.50% (1/8). For chapter 18, which concentrates on Symptoms, Signs, and Abnormal Clinical and Laboratory Findings, Not Elsewhere Classified reported a rate of 3.02% (18/597). For chapter 19, which concentrates on Injury, Poisoning, and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes reported a rate of 9.76% (4/41). Chapter 20, which concentrates on External causes of Morbidity, did not have absent documentation (0/9), and for chapter 21, which concentrates on Factors influencing Health Status and contact with Health Services reported a rate of 2.07% (3/145).

Recommendations:

1) When encountered with a case of spina bifida



Identify the specific region involved (cervical, thoracic, lumbar, sacral) with/without hydrocephalus. Also, use additional code for paraplegia is present

2) When encountered with a condition of hematuria



Identify the type of hematuria as either gross or benign essential microscopic hematuria

3) When encountered with dysphagia

Identify the condition with the following phases of the condition: oral, oropharyngeal, pharyngeal, pharyngeespphageal, or other

4) When documenting pain in general



Identify the location/body system involved if possible; as the pain associated with different body system have codes from different chapters.

6.3.12 Summary of the Recommendations

| Diagnosis/Condition | Recommendation |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Sepsis | Identify the type of organism and/or infection; make sure to document the name of the organism |
| Sepsis | Documentation should be able to distinguish between severe sepsis, sepsis due to post procedural infection, septic shock, and septic shock complicating pregnancy or birth |
| malignant neoplasm of the esophagus | Identify the exact location of the esophagus {upper third, middle third or lower third} |
| malignant neoplasm of the colon | Identify the exact part within the colon for more of an accurate and specific code {ascending, hepatic, transverse, splenic, descending or sigmoid} |
| malignant neoplasm of the bladder | Identify the part of the bladder {trigone, dome, lateral wall, anterior wall, posterior wall, bladder of neck} |
| diabetes | Identify the type of diabetes along with any insulin use, which is an additional code that needs to be coded along with the diabetes |
| Obesity | Identify the associated body mass index, which is an additional code that needs to be coded along with the obesity. There are Z codes and identified BMI of 19 through 70 or greater for adults and separate BMI codes for pediatrics are available as well |

| bipolar disorder | Identify if the condition is a current episode or is in remission {remission, partial remission or full remission} along with the extent of the condition {mild, moderate or severe} |
|----------------------------|---|
| Depression | Identify the condition to mild/moderate or severe and document as a single vs. recurrent event as there are specific codes detailing each of these multiple variations. |
| Anxiety | Identify the nature of the anxiety; is it phobic vs. panic in nature and if associated depression is present |
| Pain | Identify the nature of the pain as either acute vs. chronic followed by if the condition is due to trauma, post-thoracotomy or post procedural pain |
| Pain | Identify the location/body system involved if possible; as the pain associated with different body system have codes from different chapters. |
| cerebral palsy | Identify the specificity and complexity of the disorder and if applicable choose from a more specific diagnosis {spastic quadriplegic, spastic diplegic, spastic hemiplegic, athetoid, and ataxic} |
| paraplegia or quadriplegia | Identify the paraplegia as complete vs. incomplete and when documenting a diagnosis of quadriplegia, document if C1-C4 complete vs. incomplete and C5-C7 complete vs. incomplete |
| Alzheimer's disease | Identify if the condition would be documented with early onset vs. late onset |
| Glaucoma | Identify if the condition is open-angle (low tension, pigmentary or capsular) |
| Glaucoma | Identify laterally of the glaucoma (right eye/left eye or bilateral) |
| Glaucoma | Identify if the glaucoma is secondary to another condition (eye trauma, eye disorder or due to drugs) |

| Cataract | Identify if the condition is age-related (cortical, anterior, posterior along with laterality, complicated, traumatic, secondary or drug induced cataracts have their own codes as well) |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Cataract | If applicable, note to document infantile and juvenile cataract (cortical, anterior, and posterior along with laterality) |
| Conjunctivitis | Identify if the conditions is: mucopurulent (acute or chronic), follicular, blepharoconjunctivitis along with laterality |
| Strabismus | If applicable, identify if it is 3 rd /4 th /6 th or total nerve palsy which all fall under paralytic strabismus. |
| strabismus | The clinician might in addition want to consider the following subsection (if applicable): esotropia, exotropia, vertical strabismus and intermittent heterotropia along with the laterality |
| benign positional vertigo/ vertigo | Identify the specific ear that was involved (right, left or bilateral) |
| Presbyacusis | make sure to document laterality of ear (right, left or bilateral) |
| Mastoiditis | Identify if the condition is acute vs. chronic and if any complications are present. Also, note the laterality of the ear. |
| congestive heart failure | Review and identify the following options (if applicable) systolic, diastolic, combined systolic and diastolic along with being acute and/or chronic. |
| Hypotension | Identify if the condition is: idiopathic, orthostatic, hypotension due to drugs or hypotension of hemodialysis. |
| respiratory failure related condition | Review the condition for acute (with hypoxia or hypercapnia), chronic (with hypoxia or hypercapnia) and/or both acute and chronic (with hypoxia or hypercapnia) |

| Pneumonia | When reviewing for this condition, make sure to state the causative infectious agent; pneumonia as a result of various bacterial agents, also document for influenza if present, bronchopneumonia, lobar and hypostatic pneumonia. |
|---|--|
| allergic rhinitis | Identify if it is related to vasomotor rhinitis, due to pollen, due to food or any other allergen such as animal hair and dander |
| Tonsillitis | Identify the organism if possible and document if it is acute or not |
| Diverticulosis | Identification and documentation of the specific part of the intestine and if any abscess or bleeding was present would lead to a more specific code (small intestine, large intestine, both small and large intestine, with/without abscess or bleeding) |
| Crohn's disease | Identify the specific part of the intestine (large intestine, small intestine or both small and large intestine) along with any complications present (rectal bleeding, intestinal obstruction, fistula, abscess or any other complication) |
| Pancreatitis | Specifying the condition to (acute, idiopathic, biliary acute or drug induced) would lead to a more specific code. |
| pressure ulcer | Identify the specific location of the ulcer {elbow(right/left), back (upper/lower), sacral, hip (right/left), buttock (right/left), ankle (right/left), heel (right/left), head} along with the specific stage (stage 1-4) |
| atopic dermatitis | Identify the type of dermatitis (neurodermititis, flexural eczema, infantile eczema or intrinsic eczema) |
| osteoporosis, osteoarthritis, osteomyelitis, arthritis and rheumatoid arthritis | Identify and describe the condition by the site (which body system is involved), laterality, acute vs. chronic and would it be considered a primary vs. secondary condition |

| Gout | There are multiple codes to choose from: Idiopathic gout (site with laterality), lead induced gout (site with laterality), drug induced gout (site with laterality), gout due to renal impairment (site and laterality), other secondary gout conditions. As one could imagine, this involves much more detail and information from both the patient and clinician to accurately locate the correct code for the condition. |
|--|--|
| chronic kidney disease and end stage renal disease | Identify the stage of the chronic kidney disease (stage 1-5; where stage 2 is considered mild, stage 3 moderate and stage 4 severe). When documenting a case of end stage renal disease, an additional code is needed for the dialysis status. |
| urinary tract infection | Identify the causative infectious agent (bacterial, viral) also if the site of the infection is known, a more specific code could be selected |
| spina bifida | Identify the specific region involved (cervical, thoracic, lumbar, sacral) with/without hydrocephalus. Also, use additional code for paraplegia is present |
| Hematuria | Identify the type of hematuria as either gross or benign essential microscopic hematuria |
| Dysphagia | Identify the condition with the following phases of the condition: oral, oropharyngeal, phartyngeal, pharyngoespphageal or other |
| | |

The above summary is our overall suggestions and recommendations of all the ICD-10-CM chapters according to the findings from our studies. As the coding professional (C) who reviewed the document suggested, most of these recommendations are not specific to ICD-10 alone, but rather data that should have been collected in ICD-9-CM as well. This highlights the importance of having accurate documentation (regardless of the coding system) and the fact that the data are not being captured at the current level, raises concern and warns us of how crucial it is for clinicians to document the patient encounters accurately as we move forward to a highly specific ICD-10 coding system. If the data that was supposed to be collected already are not been collected, having an educational/refresher session in that area or specialty of coding might be beneficial. One of the major areas that require more specificity in ICD-10, for example, is in the coding of diabetic conditions. In the ICD-10-CM system, diabetes is classified according to type and cause along with additional classification for complications and the body system involved.

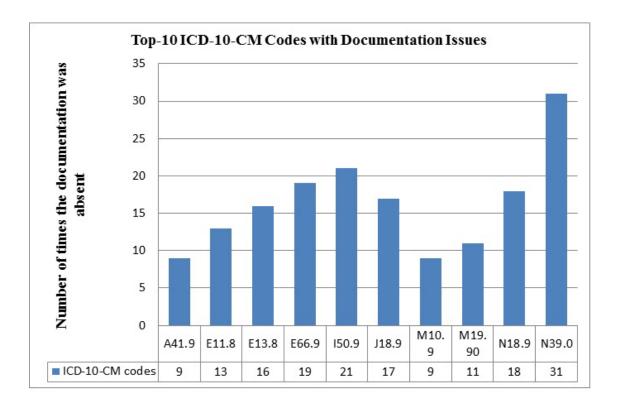


Figure 12: The codes with the highest amount of documentation deficiencies

7.0 DISCUSSION

As the complexity and specificity of the documentation requirements for all areas of healthcare entities increase, it is crucial to plan for implementation of accurate and timely documentation capture technology and having accurate documentation for proper reimbursement. This will greatly aid as we move towards the e-HIM arena and ICD-10 coding system. As the United States transitions to the new ICD-10 coding system, it is important for both the healthcare professionals and organizations to realize the depth (specificity and detail) that is built into the ICD-10 system. Many organizations have already taken a proactive approach and started the implementation of ICD-10 in multiple phases. As a healthcare professional, it is exciting to be part of the emerging new generation of health reform initiatives and health information technology initiatives (Health informatics, 2012). It was recently announced that the US Olympic team would be using an Electronic Medical Record from General Electric for the first time during the 2012 Olympic Games (http://www.teamusa.org/News/2012/May/24/USOC-to-use-GE-Electronic-Medical-Record-Technology-May-24-2012.aspx) It would give the opportunity for the clinicians who are responsible for the well-being of the athletes, to coordinate and manage each individual's complete health status.

7.1 CODING STUDY

There were a total of six hundred and fifty six electronic documents that were coded. Every ICD-10-CM chapter was represented except for the pregnancy and newborn chapters. There were a total of 736 diagnoses that resulted in having absent documentation out of the 4,791 diagnoses that were coded, although, overall, this seems to be a lower percentage (15.4%) when broken down into individual ICD-10-CM chapters. Some are in need of better documentation than others. When extrapolating across the United States, according to the National Hospital Discharge Survey (2009), there were approximately, 36.1 million inpatient discharges that occurred annually across the US. We attempted to evaluate the entire ICD-10-CM chapters in order to obtain the extent of the documentation requirements that are needed for the capture of ICD-10 codes. We found the Diseases of Eye and Adnexa and Diseases of Ear and Mastoid Process chapters with the highest amount of absent documentation (67.65% and 63.64% respectively). Of note, is the small sample size (a combined 45 diagnoses for both chapters). It is interesting to consider that out of that small size, most of the documents were deficient in their documentation capture. This could be due to multiple reasons: the physicians, who treated patients with these conditions, might not have had the exposure to these conditions and might not be aware of the documentation requirements for these conditions. Some of the ICD-10-CM chapters with the most coding changes are in obstetrics (Chapter 15), fracture treatment (Chapter 19), external causes (Chapter 20). These chapters require more training and education for HIM professionals as the documentation that is needed to capture the code is extensive. (Buenos, 2012). In fracture treatment and external causes, a 7th character is required in ICD-10 and there are additional places to capture more detail via the place of occurrence, activity, and external

cause agents. Other common areas where there is the capacity for additional documentation requirements are in the areas of diabetes and asthma (Dimmick, 2011 and AHIMA tool kit, 2012). Some of the new additions for Diabetes include codes that require the coder to identify secondary conditions due to diabetes and combination codes of diabetes with hypotension and chronic kidney disease. Some of the areas that were found to have documentation deficiencies were in Diseases of Eye and Adnexa, Diseases of Ear and Mastoid Process, Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue, Diseases of the genitourinary system, Diseases of Respiratory System, Infectious and Parasitic diseases, Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue, Neoplasms, Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases and Congenital malformations, Deformations, and Chromosomal Abnormalities. Although there were new codes added in the ICD-10-CM system compared to ICD-9-CM, we found that most of the deficiencies in documentation resulted even for ICD-9-CM codes. Data that should have been collected in the ICD-9-CM system were absent in addition to the ICD-10-CM, which raises concerns and the need to educate the clinicians as the importance of collecting the data elements and clinical data needed for that specific condition as with the implementation of ICD-10-CM.

It is important that we learn some of the challenges that arose from the implementation of ICD-10 in other countries around the world. One of the major challenges that the ICD-10-CA (the Canadian version) came across were the fact that the entire coding system transformed from paper to electronic mode, which meant that all the coders needed to be proficient in the Windows environment of computing (Roop, 2008). Some of the other challenges were on educating the coders on all the rule changes and the lack of professional coders. (Roop, 2008). In another study, ICD-10 implementation in Australia (ICD-10-AM) identified similar attributes for a smooth implementation; education, taking time to educate the coder's and clinicians plan and

prepare early with workgroups (Innes et al, 2000). Both of these studies found that it took approximately 4-6 months for coders to regain the pre-ICD-10 coding productivity. From our findings of evaluating the ICD-10-CM chapters for documentation specificities, we find that educating the clinician is vital to maintaining accurate documentation as the first point of contact. Further, having frequent refresher sessions for clinician's and coders, possibly looking at chapter by chapter or a specific areas (if the facility is a specialty facility) would help in understanding the depth and specificity that is required in ICD-10-CM codes.

7.2 REIMBUSEMENT STUDY

As we move towards implementation of the new coding system and concentrating on the expanded code set and the documentation requirements in order to capture the codes, not only does it provide us with a better clinical encounter, it effects reimbursement as well. Accurate reimbursement would be met only if the documentation is present in the medical records to justify the treatment plan. It is important to realize that all Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA) covered entities must use ICD-10 for HIPAA covered transactions to be reimbursed for the diagnoses or hospital inpatient procedures (Federal Register, Volume 74, Number 11, Jan 16, 2009). Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) method is the primary source of reimbursement for inpatient hospital settings for government and private payers. DRG is calculated based on the ICD-9-CM diagnosis and procedure codes; it is also used for Utilization Review reporting (knowing the top DRGs and the LOS). DRG assignment is based on certain criteria such as: principal and secondary diagnoses and procedure codes, sex,

age, discharge status, presence or absence of complications and comorbidities (CCs) and birth weight for neonates. An example of how a hospital might calculate the DRG reimbursement would be, by considering the hospital's Standard Base Rate (each hospital has a standard base rate) along The DRG grouper (each case is categorized into a DRG grouper based on utilization of resources and the discharge diagnosis.).

In our study, we evaluated all the electronic documents that were categorized as containing absent documentation, and ran them using ICD-10 grouper software purchased through CMS. The ICD-10 grouper would group the episode according to the DRG weight and the Major Diagnostic Category (MDC). Each record would be assigned to a MDC category along with a DRG-weight. According to the ICD-10 grouper software, there were twenty- five listed MDC categories (Table 9), and the DRG weight ranges from 0.0000 (ungroupable) to a weight of 26.3441 (Heart transplant or implant of heart assist system w MCC).

For our research purposes, we assigned the reimbursement amount of \$3800 as a 'hypothetical' amount and calculated the reimbursement amount accordingly. We found that fifty four records resulted in changes in the DRG weight after we adjusted the code to a more specific and complex code for the documents that were deficient in its documentation. The documents that resulted in the highest difference in the reimbursement amount were in the coding of 'congestive heart failure'. Most of the records that were reviewed had a diagnosis of congestive heart failure without a further explanation of the presence/absence of systolic/diastolic/acute/chronic condition. Therefore, once we adjusted the code to reflect all these conditions, the DRG weight in one of our records jumped from 00.5709 to 01.2339. This reflects the 'reimbursement potential' and importance of having accurate documentation. As we move towards, ICD-10, it is important to evaluate the reimbursement differences that are

forthcoming and to have a plan in place to deal with initial stage (learning curve) of reimbursement losses that might occur. Having accurate documentation and the increased specificity in ICD-10 will enable the healthcare organization to obtain the appropriate reimbursement in a timely manner, as the codes are more specific. It provides a clearer picture of the patient's condition and therefore could reduce the chances of returned bills (Sullivan, 2010).

| MDC | Description |
|-----|--|
| 01 | Diseases & Disorders of the Nervous System |
| 02 | Diseases & Disorders of the Eye |
| 03 | Diseases & Disorders of the Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat |
| 04 | Diseases & Disorders of the Respiratory System |
| 05 | Diseases & Disorders of the Circulatory System |
| 06 | Diseases & Disorders of the Digestive System |
| 07 | Diseases & Disorders of the Hepatobiliary System & Pancreas |
| 08 | Diseases & Disorders of the Musculoskeletal System & Conn Tissue |
| 09 | Diseases & Disorders of the Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue & Breast |
| 10 | Endocrine, Nutritional & Metabolic Diseases & Disorders |
| 11 | Diseases & Disorders of the Kidney & Urinary Tract |
| 12 | Diseases & Disorders of the Male Reproductive System |
| 13 | Diseases & Disorders of the Female Reproductive System |
| 14 | Pregnancy, Childbirth & the Puerperium |
| 15 | Newborns & Other Neonates with condtn orig in Perinatal Period |
| 16 | Diseases & Disorders of Blood, Blood Forming Organs, Immunolog Disord |
| 17 | Myeloproliferative Diseases & Disorders, Poorly Differentiated Neoplasm |
| 18 | Infectious & Parasitic Diseases, Systemic or Unspecified Sites |
| 19 | Mental Diseases & Disorders |
| 20 | Alcohol/drug Use & Alcohol/drug induced Organic Mental Disorders |

Table 9 (continued)

| 21 | Injuries, Poisonings & Toxic Effects of Drugs |
|----|--|
| 22 | Burns |
| | Factors influencing Hlth Stat & Other Contacts With Hlth |
| 23 | Serves |
| 24 | Multiple Significant Trauma |
| 25 | Human Immunodeficiency Virus Infections |

7.3 DOCUMENTATION IMPROVEMENT STUDY

Documentation is the core for healthcare and often times it is the most 'challenging' entity as well. As we have described above, with the increased code sets and documentation requirements with ICD-10, it is vital that healthcare settings review and evaluate their current methods of handling documentation in order to be able to transition smoothly to ICD-10. What we found in our coding study was that, most of the absent documentation came from the data that should have been collected already. Therefore it would be beneficial to have an educational/refresher session in that area or specialty of coding to highlight the importance of maintaining accurate documentation.

One of the major areas that require more specificity in ICD-10, for example, is in the coding of diabetes conditions. In the ICD-10-CM system, diabetes is classified according to type and cause along with additional classification for complications and the body system involved (Smith, 2012). Our education tool kit eluted to such codes as well as, gave providers an overview of our findings in all areas of ICD-10-CM. We summarized the recommendations in a table format. Although we were not able to represent the pregnancy and newborn chapters, AHIMA

has published an ICD-10-CM/PCS tool kit (2012) that focuses on a couple of chapters including the ones on pregnancy.

We provided the above tool kit and recommendations that we generated to a Physician, coding professional, and a Health Information Technology expert for their review, recommendations, and suggestions in order to make the tool kit as efficient and useful as possible. We have tried to incorporate the comments received into our tool kit. In addition to the valuable input provided by the physician, we were able to gather some valid concerns they had. One suggestion was when using an Electronic Medical Record; it is useful to have an integrated display in one screen in order to avoid having to navigate through multiple tabs. Further, it was made aware to us that, the current EHR system they currently use, offers an extensive list of recommended codes for a certain diagnosis that are, for the most part, not relevant to the physician. Therefore, it would stand to save time and effort, when moving to ICD-10-CM that, the technology is such that it only gives a limited number of choices when a certain diagnosis is entered. By obtaining this limited list, the clinician's would have more time to spend with the patient and provide a better quality of care and provide an administrative simplification for the physician.

Another suggestion offered by the physician was the facts that if we could somehow incorporate the patient and let them tell their family/social history and history of present illness, which would pave the way for a more complete and enriching patient encounter. This brings up the usefulness of the Personal Health Record (PHR). With the emergence of technology in healthcare, the patient maintaining a PHR would facilitate the collection of certain background information and history, which would yield more time for the physician to care for the patient and document accordingly to capture the ICD-10 codes, which in turn would yield more

appropriate reimbursement. We have forwarded this recommendation over to the Health Information technology experts who are currently designing an inpatient CAC tool. After reviewing the recommendations, the health information technology professionals commended that the tool kit we developed (table of deficiencies we found and how to overcome them) were quite helpful for them in designing their interphase as our recommendations directly correspond to the initial point of contact between the physician and the patient. Having been able to capture the needed data at the first point of contact saves a lot of time and money down stream.

Although the initial intention when designing the study, was to implement an educational tool kit for the physician, after the results and interview with the physician's it was evident that providing the summary table with our recommendations, were more useful for both the physician and the IT group. As the tool kit that we generated could be used as a 'reference guide/sheet' which could be easily accessible for the physician as well as the technology team. The physician can incorporate the reference guide on his day-to-day activities and use it at the initial point of documenting the patient's diagnosis module. The technology team is currently working on inserting the reference guide onto the front end of the technology module that is being currently working on.

Several limitations include the fact that we had access to electronic document and not a complete electronic medical record. All possible conditions were coded. When looking for documentation specificity, we designated the term 'absent' to reflect the missing documentation, as it might have been possible for us to have encountered limited or no access to the full record, and the record may have possibly had that documentation at the initial point of contact with the clinician and the patient (in the full medical record). Therefore, we define absent documentation as: the documentation that was not present at the time and availability of the record review and

also the second scenario would be that the patient might have never had the condition and therefore the clinician did not document it in the record.

When analyzing the data for the Second aim (reimbursement analysis), we assigned the most appropriate code that would be more specific for the documents that had absent information. Although this is a subjective process, the integrity of the data set remained the same as only the researcher conducted the entire analysis. The analysis was conducted in such a way that for the documents that were absent information, the next specific code from the same section was assigned for the entire data set.

This research could be further expanded to evaluate the documentation requirements for ICD-10-PCS which is coding of procedures. The specificity and complexity that is required for coding procedures in ICD-10-PCS is vital for accurate collection of data as well as for obtaining accurate reimbursement. With the development of CAC technologies in inpatient settings, it would be interesting to find out how well the merger between usages of the electronic health record along with the usage of CAC would occur in ICD-10-CM. The documentation improvement tool kit was implemented as a guideline for physicians to locate the correct codes in a timely manner. As more of a dataset become available, it will then be possible to build upon the current tool kit with additional information that could guide the physician in their code selection.

8.0 CONCLUSION

The first study evaluated the documentation specificity of the electronic documents in coding diagnoses in an inpatient hospital setting. We looked at documentation that was absent in the electronic document when coded in ICD-10-CM and ICD-9-CM. We compared the two coding systems for how well the documentation and the diagnoses were captured by the code(s). We created a ranking scale in order to determine this. We found that the absent documentation varied from 0% to (External causes of Morbidity) to 67.65% (Diseases of Eye and Adnexa). The ranking scale ranges from a perfect 5.0 (External causes of Morbidity) to 4.75 for both ICD-10-CM and ICD-9-CM. Overall, ICD-10-CM was able to capture the code(s) and the description better than ICD-9-CM.

Following the detection of the records with the absent documentation, we found 382 records with absent documentation. We ran the records through the ICD-10 grouper and re-ran them with the adjusted code through the ICD-10 grouper and compared the DRG weight at each of the two scenarios. We found 54 records that generated a difference in reimbursement (14.1%). The potential gain in reimbursement for these 54 documents amounted to \$86,792.00. Of course this amount is considering the fact that we adjusted the code to reflect the most complex case and took a 'hypothetical' figure of \$3800. The fact still remains that if we are able to capture the data

that is required in ICD-10-CM, we could be confident in obtaining the appropriate reimbursement in a timely manner.

We were able to locate some of the documentation deficiency areas in all ICD-10-CM chapters (except the pregnancy and newborn chapters), and suggested recommendations in order to overcome the deficiencies and produce accurate documentation. Included in the study was a summary table with the deficient areas that we came across and tools/recommendations to guide the physician. Some of the chapters were lacking documentation that needs to be collected in the ICD-10-CM while most of the documentation that was lacking were items that should have been collected even at the ICD-9-CM level.

APPENDIX A

SUBSET OF WORKSHEETS USED FOR CODING STUDY

| Diagnoses | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------|
| (Principal and Secondary) | ent | | | | СМ | СМ | | |
| Principal DX: -Intractable nausea and vomiting | R11.2 | nausea with vomiting, unspecified | 787. 01 | Nausea with vomiting | No | 5 | 5 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Secondary Dx: | | | | | | | | |

| Diabetic gastroparesis | E11.43 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with diabetic autonomic (poly) neuropathy/ Type 2 diabetes mellitus with diabetic gastroparesis | 250. 6 with 536. 3 | Diabetes mellitus with neurological manifestatio ns type 2 or unspecified type not stated as uncontrolled with Gastroparesi s | No | 5 | 5 | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--------------------------------|--|----|---|---|--|
| Hyponatremia. | E87.1 | Hypo- osmolarity and hyponatremia | 276. 1 | Hyposmolali ty and/or hyponatremi a | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Hypertension | I10 | Essential (primary) hypertension | 401. 9 | Unspecified essential hypertension | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Gastroesophageal reflux disease | K21.9 | Gastro- esophageal reflux disease without esophagitis | 530. 81 | Esophageal reflux | No | 5 | 3 | |
| Anxiety and depression | F41.9 and F32.9 | Anxiety disorder, unspecified and Major depressive disorder, single episode, unspecified | 300. 00 and 311 | Anxiety state, unspecified and Depressive disorder, not elsewhere classified | No | 5 | 4 | |
| Hyperlipidemia. | E78.5 | Hyperlipidemia, unspecified | 272. 4 | Other and unspecified hyperlipidem | No | 5 | 5 | |

| | | | | ia | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Diagnoses | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- CM | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- CM | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
| (Principal and Secondary) | ent | | | | CM | CIVI | | |
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Left upper extremity severe cellulitis (compartment syndrome) | L03.114 ; T79.a12 A | Cellulitis of left upper limb; Traumatic compartment syndrome of left upper extremity (initial encounter) | 682. 3; 958. 91 | Cellulitis and abscess of upper arm and forearm; Traumatic compartment syndrome of upper extremity | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Polysubstance abuse | F14.10; F12.10 | cocaine abuse, uncomplicated; cannabis abuse, uncomplicated | 305. 6; 305. 20 | Nondepende nt cocaine abuse unspecified use; Nondepende nt cannabis abuse unspecified use | No | 5 | 5 | |

| Severe protein malnutrition Normocytic anemia | E43 D64.9 | Unspecified severe protein calorie malnutrition Anemia, | 262 285. | Other severe protein- calorie malnutrition Anemia | No | 5 | 5 | |
|---|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|---|
| | | unspecified | 9 | unspecified | | | | |
| Status post rhabdomyolysis | M62.82 | Rhabdomyolosi s | 728. 88 | Rhabdomyol ysis | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Transudative effusion | J90 | Pleural effusion, not elsewhere classified | 511. 1 | Pleurisy with effusion with a bacterial cause other than tuberculosis | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Left small apical pneumothorax | J95.81 | Postprocedural pneumothorax | 512. 1 | Iatrogenic pneumothora x | No | 3 | 3 | |
| hyperkalemia | E87.5 | Hyperkalemia | 276. 7 | Hyperpotass emia | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Pain control | G89.18 | other acute post procedural pain | 338. 18 | Other acute postoperative pain | Yes | 5 | 5 | did not specify the origin of the pain |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Diagnoses | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
| (Principal and Secondary) | ent | | | | СМ | СМ | | |
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |

| Non-ST segment elevation myocardial infarction Secondary Dx | I21.4 | Non-ST elevation (NSTEMI) myocardial infarction | 410. 71 | Subendocard ial infarction initial episode of care | No | 5 | 4 | |
|---|---------|--|------------|--|-----|---|---|---|
| Allergic rhinitis | J30.89 | other allergic rhinitis | 477. 8 | Allergic rhinitis due to other allergen | yes | 5 | 5 | the document is not specific for what type of allergen it is, only states patient has nasal congestion, and may continue Flonase |
| Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease | J44.9 | Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary disease, unspecified | 496 | Chronic airway obstruction not elsewhere classified | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Personal History of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation, | I48.0 9 | Atrial Fibrillation | 427. 31 | Atrial fibrillation | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Personal History of chronic prostatitis | N41.10 | chronic prostatitis without hematuria | 601. 1 | Chronic prostatitis | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Atelectasis. | J98.11 | Atelectasis | 518 | Pulmonary collapse | No | 5 | 4 | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| Diagnoses (Principal and Secondary) | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm ent | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- CM | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- CM | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---|
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Sepsis (E.Coli) | A41.51 | Sepsis due to Escherichia coli (E.Coli); Sepsis due to anaerobes | 038. 42 | Septicemia due to escherichia coli [e. coli] | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Paraplegia secondary to trauma. | G82.20 | Paraplegia, unspecified | 344. 1 | Paraplegia | yes | 5 | 5 | documents does not list if the paraplegia is considered complete vs. incomplete |
| Traumatic brain injury | S06.9x9 S | Unspecified intracranial injury with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration | 907. 0 | Late effect of intracranial injury without skull fracture | yes | 4 | 4 | the documentation is absent for the duration of loss of consciousness |
| Thoracolumbar spine injury. | M48.25 | Kissing Spine, thoracolumbar region | 721. 5 | Kissing spine | No | 5 | 4 | |

| Severe protein calorie malnutrition | E43 | Unspecified severe protein calorie malnutrition | 262 | Other severe protein- calorie malnutrition | No | 5 | 5 | |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Diagnoses | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
| (Principal and Secondary) | ent | | | | СМ | СМ | | |
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Cardiac arrest | I46.9 | Cardiac arrest, unspecified | 427. 5 | Cardiac arrest | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Respiratory failure (patient was anoxic) | J96.91 | Respiratory failure, unspecified, with hypoxia | 518. 81 | Acute respiratory failure | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Hypotension | 195.9 | Hypotension, unspecified | 458. 9 | Hypotension unspecified | yes | 5 | 5 | failed to reveal if it is idiopathic vs. Orthostatic hypotention |
| | | | | | | | | |

| Diagnoses (Principal and Secondary) | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm ent | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- CM | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- CM | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
|---|--|--|--------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---|
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
| left hand cellulitis secondary to cat bite | L03.114 ; W55.01 xA | Cellulitis of left upper limb; Bitten by cat | 682. 3; E906 .3 | Cellulitis and abscess of upper arm and forearm; Bite of other animal except arthropod | No | 5 | 4 | |
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Diabetes (diet controlled) | E11.9 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus without complication | 250. 00 | Diabetes mellitus without complication type 2 or unspecified type not stated as uncontrolled | Yes | 5 | 5 | documentation is lacking for the type of diabetes and the cause of it. Therefore coded to general diabetes |
| Osteoporosis. | M81.0 | Age-related osteoporosis without current pathological fracture | 733 | Osteoporosis unspecified | No | 5 | 5 | |

| | | osteoarthritis, unspecified site | | s unspecified whether generalized or localized involving unspecified site | | | | lacking on specifics of the condition therefore coded for as general |
|-----------------------|------------------|--|---------------------------|--|----|---|---|---|
| Hypertension. | 110 | Essential (primary) hypertension | 401. 9 | Unspecified essential hypertension | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Hyperlipidemia. | E78.5 | Hyperlipidemia, unspecified | 272. 4 | Other and unspecified hyperlipidem ia | No | | | |
| Necrotizing fasciitis | M72.6; B96.89 | Necrotizing facilitis; Other specified bacterial agents as the cause of diseases classified elsewhere | 728. 86; 041. 89 | Necrotizing fasciitis; Other specified bacterial infections in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site other specified bacteria | No | 5 | 5 | |

| Diagnoses | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|---|
| (Principal and Secondary) | ent | | | | СМ | СМ | | |
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Dehydration secondary to diarrhea | R19.7 | Diarrhea, Unspecified | 787. 91 | Diarrhea | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Pneumothorax (new small right apical pneumothorax) | J93.8 | Other Pneymothorax | 512. 89 | Other pneumothora x | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Congestive heart failure exacerbation | 150.9 | Heart Failure, unspecified | 428 | Congestive heart failure unspecified | Yes | 4 | 5 | The documents do not specify if heart failure is systolic vs.diastolic |
| Chronic atrial fibrillation | I48.0 | Atrial Fibrillation | 427. 31 | Atrial fibrillation | No | 4 | 4 | |
| Diabetes type 2 | E11.9 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus | 250. 00 | Diabetes mellitus without mention of complication , type II or unspecified type, not stated as uncontrolled | Yes | 5 | 5 | no mention of any insulin use |

| Hypertension | I10 | Essential (primary) hypertension | 401. 9 | Unspecified essential hypertension | No | 5 | 5 | |
|---|------------------------------|---|------------------|--|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------|---------|
| Diagnoses | I CD- | Description of | ICD- | Description | Absent | Ranki | Rankings | Remarks |
| | 10-CM code (s) assignm | the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | 9- CM Code | of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | documen tation in ICD-10- | ngs ICD- 10- | ICD-9-CM | |
| (Principal and Secondary) | ent | | | | СМ | СМ | | |
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Leaking J-tube (leak was within the jejunum) | K94.13 | Enterostomy malfunction | 569. 62 | Mechanical complication of colostomy and enterostomy | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Iron-deficiency anemia | D50.9 | Iron deficiency anemia, unspecified | 280. 9 | Iron deficiency anemia unspecified | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Nutrition | E63.9 | Nutritional deficiency, unspecified | 269. 9 | Unspecified nutritional deficiency | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Nausea | R11.0 | Nausea | 787. 02 | Nausea alone | No | 5 | 5 | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| Diagnoses (Principal and Secondary) | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm ent | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- CM | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- CM | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
|---|--|--|--------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Perforated prepyloric gastric ulcer | K25.1 | Acute gastric ulcer with perforation | 531. | Acute gastric ulcer with perforation without obstruction | Yes | 5 | 5 | No mention if the ulcer is acute vs. Chronic also no mention of alcohol dependence (F10) |
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Acute respiratory failure, this is resolved | J96.00 | Acute respiratory failure, unspecified whether with hypoxia or hypercapnia | 518. 81 | Acute respiratory failure | Yes | 5 | 5 | No mention if hypoxia or hypercapnia are present |
| Severe protein calorie malnutrition | E43 | Unspecified severe protein- calorie malnutrition | 262 | Other severe protein- calorie malnutrition | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Acute kidney injury | N17.9 | Acute kidney failure, unspecified (Acute kidney injury) | 584. 9 | Acute kidney failure, unspecified | No | 5 | 5 | |

| Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia. | D59.4 | Other nonautoimmune hemolytic anemias (microangiopath ic hemolytic anemia) | 283. 19 | Other non- autoimmune hemolytic anemias | No | 5 | 4 | |
|--|------------------|---|--------------------------|---|-----|---|---|--|
| Suspected thrombocytopenic thrombotic purpura. | D69.3 | Immune thrombocytopen ic purpura | 287. 31 | Immune thrombocyto penic purpura | No | 4 | 4 | |
| Non-ST-elevation myocardial infarction. | I21.4 | Non-ST elevation (NSTEMI) myocardial infarction | 410. 71 | Subendocard ial infarction initial episode of care | No | 5 | 4 | |
| Gram-negative rod urinary tract infection. | N39.0; B96.89 | Urinary tract infection, site not specified; Other specified bacterial agents as the cause of diseases classified elsewhere | 599. 0; 041. 89 | Urinary tract infection site not specified; Other specified bacterial infections in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site other specified bacteria | Yes | 5 | 5 | the name of the bacterial agent is absent on the document |

| Suspected gram-negative rod healthcare-associated pneumonia | J15.6 | Pneumonia due to other aerobic Gram-negative bacteria | 482. 83 | Pneumonia due to other gram- negative bacteria | No | 5 | 5 | |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------|
| Hypokalemia | E87.6 | Hypokalemia | 276. 8 | Hypopotasse mia | No | 5 | 4 | |
| Hyperglycemia | R73.9 | Hyperglycemia, unspecified | 790. 29 | Other abnormal glucose | No | 5 | 4 | |
| Hyperbilirubinemia. | E80.6 | Other disorders of bilirubin metabolism | 277. 4 | Disorders of bilirubin excretion | No | 4 | 4 | |
| severe Debilitation. | R54.81 | Other malaise (Debility NOS) | 799. 3 | Debility unspecified | No | 5 | 5 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Diagnoses | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
| (Principal and Secondary) | ent | | | | СМ | СМ | | |
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |

| Moraxella catarrhalis pneumonia (community-acquired pneumonia.) | J15.6 | Pneumonia due to other aerobic Gram-negative bacteria | 482. 83 | Pneumonia due to other gram- negative bacteria | No | 4 | 4 | |
|--|-------|--|------------|--|-----|---|---|---|
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease | J44.9 | Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, unspecified | 496 | Chronic airway obstruction not elsewhere classified | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Atrial fibrillation. | I48.0 | Atrial Fibrillation | 427. 31 | Atrial fibrillation | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Hypertension | 110 | Essential (primary) Hypertension (high blood pressure) | 401. 9 | Unspecified essential hypertension | No | 5 | | |
| Peripheral vascular disease | 173.9 | Peripheral vascular disease, unspecified | 443. 9 | Peripheral vascular disease unspecified | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Hematuria | R31.9 | Hematuria, unspecified | 599. 7 | Hematuria, unspecified | Yes | 5 | 5 | a more specific code would have been selected if the condition was stated as gross or benign |

| Diagnoses (Principal and Secondary) | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm ent | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- CM | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- CM | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Left acetabular fracture | S32.402 A | Unspecified fracture of left acetabulum, initial encounter for closed fracture | 808. 0 | Closed fracture of acetabulum | No | 5 | 4 | if not specified you code for closed fracture |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | _ | | |
| Leukocytosis. | D72.82 9 | Elevated White blood cell count, unspecified (Leukocytosis) | 288. 6 | Leukocytosis , unspecified | No | 5 | 5 | |
| suspicious urinary tract infection | N39.0 | Urinary tract infection, site not specified | 599. 0 | Urinary tract infection site not specified | Yes | 5 | 5 | the infectious agent is absent |
| Type 2 Diabetes mellitus | E11.9 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus without complications | 250. 00 | Diabetes mellitus without complication type 2 or unspecified type not | Yes | 5 | 5 | no mention of insulin use; therefore code is absent for it. |

| | | | | stated as uncontrolled | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------|---|------------|--|-----|---|---|---|
| Chronic kidney disease. | N18.9 | Chronic kidney disease, unspecified | 585. 9 | Chronic kidney disease, unspecified | Yes | 5 | 5 | documentation is lacking for mentioning of the stage for CKD |
| Hypertension | I10 | Essential (Primary) Hypertension | 401. 9 | Unspecified essential hypertension | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Benign prostatic hypertrophy | N40.0 | Enlarged prostate without lower urinary tract symptoms (Benign prostatic hypertrophy) | 600. 00 | Hypertrophy (benign) of prostate without urinary obstruction and other lower urinary tract symptoms (luts) | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Diastolic dysfunction | 151.89 | Other ill-defined heart diseases | 429. 89 | Other ill- defined heart diseases | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Dyslipidemia | E78.5 | Hyperlipidemia, unspecified | 272. 4 | Other and unspecified hyperlipidem ia | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Myelofibrosis | D75.81 | Myelofibrosis | 289. 83 | Myelofibrosi s | No | 5 | 5 | |

| | | | | | | ĺ | | |
|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| Diagnoses (Principal and Secondary) | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm ent | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- CM | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- CM | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Right tibial fracture | M84.46 1A | Pathological fracture, right tibia, initial encounter for fracture | 733. 16 | Pathologic fracture of tibia or fibula | No | 5 | 4 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Secondary Dx Acute respiratory failure | J96.00 | Acute respiratory failure, unspecified whether with hypoxia or hypercapnia | 518. 81 | Acute respiratory failure | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Acute on chronic systolic and diastolic heart failure with bilateral pleural effusions | 150.43 | Acute on chronic combined systolic (congestive) and diastolic (congestive) heart failure | 428. 43 | Combined systolic and diastolic heart failure, acute on chronic | No | 5 | 5 | |

| Acute renal failure on stage 4 chronic kidney disease | N18.4 | Chronic kidney disease, stage 4 (severe) | 585. 4 | Chronic kidney disease, stage iv (severe) | No | 5 | 5 | |
|--|------------------------|--|------------|---|----|---|---|--|
| Dysphagia to thin liquids | R13.10 | Dysphagia, unspecified | 787. 2 | Dysphagia, unspecified | No | 5 | 5 | |
| pulmonary embolism | I26.99 | Other pulmonary embolism without acute cor pulmonale | 415. 19 | Other pulmonary embolism and infarction | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Fever with elevated white count. | R50.9 ; D72.82 9 | Fever, unspecified ;Elevated white blood cell count, unspecified | 288. 60 | Leukocytosis , unspecified | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Protein calorie malnutrition | E46 | Unspecified protein-calorie malnutrition | 263. 9 | Unspecified protein- calorie malnutrition | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Possible gram-negative pneumonia. | J15.6 | Pneumonia due to other aerobic Gram-negative bacteria | 482. 83 | Pneumonia due to other gram- negative bacteria | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Known coronary artery disease | I25.10 | Atherosclerotic heart disease of native coronary artery | 414. 01 | Coronary atheroscleros is of native coronary artery | No | 5 | 5 | |

| Urinary tract infection, | N39.0 | Urinary tract infection, site not specified | 599. 0 | Urinary tract infection site not specified | Yes | 5 | 5 | infectious agent is absent, would have used additional code if known |
|---|---------|---|----------------------------------|--|-----|---|---|---|
| Stage II decubitus ulcer (right upper thigh and hip area) | L89.212 | Pressure ulcer of right hip, stage 2 | 707. 04 with 707. 22 | Pressure ulcer, hip with Pressure ulcer, stage ii | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Anemia of chronic disease | D63.1 | Anemia in chronic kidney disease | 285. 21 | Anemia in chronic kidney disease | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Stroke in the past. | Z86.73 | Personal history of transient ischemic attack (TIA), and cerebral infarction without residual deficits (•Personal history of stroke NOS without residual deficits) | V12. 54 | Personal history of other diseases, of circulatory system, transient ischemic attack (tia), and cerebral infarction without residual deficits | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Osteoporosis | M81.0 | Age-related osteoporosis without current pathological fracture | 733. 01 | Senile osteoporosis | Yes | 5 | 5 | The documentation does not specify if the condition is age related or due to a fracture. However the code defaults to age related |

| Metabolic acidosis. | E87.2 | Acidosis (Metabolic acidosis) | 276. 2 | Acidosis | No | 5 | 4 | |
|--|--|--|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| Diagnoses (Principal and Secondary) | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm ent | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- CM | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- CM | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
| (Thirdpur und Secondury) | CIIC | | | | | 0.01 | | |
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
| CHF, acute exacerbation. | 150.21 | Acute systolic (congestive) heart failure | 428. 21 | Systolic heart failure, acute | No | 5 | 4 | |
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Worsening dyspnea | R06.02 | Shortness of breath | 786. 05 | Shortness of breath | No | 5 | 5 | |
| history significant for multiple pneumonias in the past | Z87.01 | Personal history of pneumonia (recurrent) | V12. 61 | Personal history, pneumonia (recurrent) | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Cough | R05 | Cough | 786. 2 | Cough | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Hypertension | I10 | Essential (primary) hypertension | 401. 1 | Benign essential hypertension | No | 5 | 5 | |

| Hypothyroidism | E03.9 | Hypothyroidism , unspecified | 244. 9 | Unspecified acquired hypothyroidi sm | Yes | 5 | 5 | documentation is lacking for the cause of the hypothyroidism |
|---|--------|--|------------|--|-----|---|---|--|
| Chronic renal disease | N18.9 | Chronic kidney disease, unspecified | 585. 9 | Chronic kidney disease, unspecified | Yes | 5 | 5 | a more specific code would have been assigned if the documentation specified the stage of the disease |
| Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. | J44.9 | Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, unspecified | 493. 2 | Chronic obstructive asthma unspecified | No | 5 | 5 | |
| History of prostate cancer status post prostatectomy | Z85.46 | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of prostate | V10. 46 | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of prostate | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Hyperlipidemia | E78.5 | Hyperlipidemia, unspecified | 272. 4 | Other and unspecified hyperlipidem ia | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Diffuse vascular disease. | I73.9 | Peripheral vascular disease, unspecified | 443. 9 | Peripheral vascular disease unspecified | Yes | 5 | 5 | more specific codes are available if the type or condition of the vascular disease was noted |
| | | | | | | | | |

| Diagnoses (Principal and Secondary) | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm ent | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- CM | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- CM | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
|---|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------|
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
| hemoptysis | R04.2 | Hemoptysis | 786. 3 | Hemoptysis, unspecified | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |
| radiation therapy for adenocarcinoma of the lung that is metastatic to his cervical spine | Z51.0; C34.90 (From neoplas m table) | Encounter for antineoplastic radiation therapy; Malignant neoplasm of unspecified part of unspecified bronchus or lung | V58. 0; 162. 9 | Encounter for radiotherapy; Malignant neoplasm of bronchus and lung unspecified | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Aspiration pneumonia | J69.8 | Pneumonitis due to inhalation of other solids and liquids (Pneumonia due to aspiration of blood) | 507. 8 | Pneumonitis due to other solids and liquids | No | 5 | 5 | |
| possible partial small bowel obstruction. | K56.60 | Unspecified intestinal obstruction | 560. 9 | Unspecified intestinal obstruction | No | 4 | 4 | |

| Diagnoses (Principal and Secondary) | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm ent | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- CM | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- CM | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
|---|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease acute exacerbation | J44.1 | Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with (acute) exacerbation | 491. 21 | Obstructive chronic bronchitis with (acute) exacerbation | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Coronary artery disease | I25.10 | Atherosclerotic heart disease of native coronary artery; Old myocardial infarction | 414. 01 | Coronary atheroscleros is of native coronary artery | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Congestive heart failure | 150.9 | Heart failure, unspecified | 428. 0 | Congestive Heart failure unspecified | Yes | 4 | 5 | documentation is absent as to systolic vs. diastolic |
| Hyperlipidemia | E78.5 | Hyperlipidemia, unspecified | 272. 4 | Other and unspecified hyperlipidem ia | No | 5 | 5 | |

| Hypertension | 110 | Essential (primary) hypertension | 401. 1 | Benign essential hypertension | No | 5 | 5 | |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------|
| Atrial fibrillation. | I48.0 | atrial fibrillation | 427. 31 | Atrial fibrillation | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Gout. | M1A.9 XX0 | Chronic gout, unspecified, without tophus (tophi) | 274. 02 | Chronic gouty arthropathy without mention of tophus (tophi) | No | 5 | 5 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Diagnoses | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
| (Principal and Secondary) | ent | | | | СМ | СМ | | |
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Left neck and arm pain, burning in nature | M79.60 2 and M54.2 | Pain in left arm; Cervicalgia | 729. 5 and 723. 1 | Pain in limb ; Cervicalgia | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |

| Hypertension | 110 | Essential (primary) hypertension | 401. 1 | Benign essential hypertension | No | 5 | 5 | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|---|-------------------------|---|-----|---|---|--|
| congestive heart failure, | 150.9 | Heart failure, unspecified | 428. 0 | Congestive Heart failure unspecified | Yes | 4 | 5 | documentation is absent as to systolic vs. diastolic |
| History of atrial flutter | I48.1 | Atrial flutter | 427. 32 | Atrial flutter | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Type 2 diabetes. | E11.22 ; N18.3 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with diabetic chronic kidney disease; Chronic kidney disease, stage 3 (moderate) | 250. 4; 585. 3 | Diabetes mellitus with renal manifestatio ns type 2 or unspecified type not stated as uncontrolled; Chronic kidney disease, stage iii (moderate) | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Coronary artery disease. | 125.10 | Atherosclerotic heart disease of native coronary artery | 414. 01 | Coronary atheroscleros is of native coronary artery | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Hyperlipidemia | E78.5 | Hyperlipidemia, unspecified | 272. 4 | Other and unspecified hyperlipidem ia | No | 5 | 5 | |

| mild dementia | F03 | Unspecified dementia | 294. 2 | Dementia, unspecified, without behavioral disturbance | No | 4 | 4 | |
|----------------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| Diagnoses | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm ent | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- CM | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- CM | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
| (Principal and Secondary) | ent | | | | CM | CM | | |
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Staphylococcus bacteremia. | A41.2 | Sepsis due to unspecified staphylococcus | 038. 10 with 995. 91 | Staphylococc al septicemia unspecified with Systemic inflammator y response syndrome (sirs) due to infectious process without acute organ dysfunction | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |

| Debilitation | R54 | Age-related physical debility | 797 | Senility without psychosis | No | 5 | 5 | |
|---------------------------------|--------|---|------------|---|-----|---|---|---|
| Hypotension. | 195.9 | Hypotension, unspecified | 458. 9 | Hypotension unspecified | Yes | 5 | 5 | no mention of if hypotension is idiopathic vs. orthostatic |
| Acute kidney failure | N17.9 | Acute kidney failure, unspecified (•Acute kidney injury (nontraumatic) | 584. 9 | Acute kidney failure, unspecified | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Hypertension. | I10 | Essential (primary) hypertension | 401. 1 | Benign essential hypertension | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Quadriplegia. | G82.53 | Quadriplegia, C5-C7 complete | 344. 03 | Quadriplegia c5-c7 complete | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Gastroesophageal reflux disease | K21.9 | Gastro- esophageal reflux disease without esophagitis | 530. 81 | Esophageal reflux | No | 5 | 3 | |
| Spasticity. | R25.2 | Cramp and spasm | 729. 82 | Cramp of limb | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Anemia. (iron-deficiency) | D50.9 | Iron deficiency anemia, unspecified | 280. 9 | Iron deficiency anemia unspecified | No | 5 | 5 | |

| osteomyelitis (Pseudomonas) | M86.00; B96.5 | Acute hematogenous osteomyelitis, unspecified site; Pseudomonas (aeruginosa) (mallei) (pseudomallei) as the cause of diseases classified elsewhere | 730. 00 | Acute osteomyelitis site unspecified | Yes | 5 | 5 | no mention of if osteomyelitis is acute vs. chronic and the site of infection |
|---|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|---|
| Obstructive sleep apnea | G47.33 | Obstructive sleep apnea (adult) (pediatric) | 327. 23 | Obstructive sleep apnea (adult)(pedia tric) | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Neurogenic bladder | N31.9 | Neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder, unspecified | 596. 54 | Neurogenic bladder nos | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Sacral decubitus ulcer and bilateral heel stage II ulcer. | L89.612 and L89.622 | Pressure ulcer of right heel, stage 2 and Pressure ulcer of left heel, stage 2 | 707. 07 with 707. 22 | Pressure ulcer, heel with Pressure ulcer, stage ii | No | 5 | 4 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Diagnoses | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |

| (Principal and Secondary) | ent | | | | СМ | СМ | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|---|------------|--|-----|----|---|--|
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
| upper respiratory tract infection | J06.9 | Acute upper respiratory infection, unspecified | 465. 9 | Acute upper respiratory infections of unspecified site | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |
| CHF. | 150.9 | Heart failure, unspecified | 428. 0 | Congestive Heart failure unspecified | Yes | 4 | 5 | documentation is absent as to systolic vs. diastolic |
| Hypertension | I10 | Essential (primary) hypertension | 401. | Benign essential hypertension | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Stage IV chronic kidney disease | N18.4 | Chronic kidney disease, stage 4 (severe) | 585. 4 | Chronic kidney disease, stage iv (severe) | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Normocytic anemia. | D64.9 | Anemia, unspecified | 285. 9 | Anemia unspecified | No | 4 | 4 | |
| Diabetes. | E08.8 | Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with unspecified complications | 249. 90 | Secondary diabetes mellitus with unspecified complication , not stated as uncontrolled, or | Yes | 5 | 5 | no mention of the type and/or insulin use |

| | | | | unspecified | | | | |
|---|--|--|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | |
| History of COPD | J44.9 | Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, unspecified | 493. 20 | Chronic obstructive asthma unspecified | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Hypothyroidism. | E03.9 | Hypothyroidism , unspecified | 244. 9 | Unspecified acquired hypothyroidi sm | No | 5 | 5 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Diagnoses (Principal and Secondary) | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm ent | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- CM | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- CM | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
| acute on chronic hypoxic respiratory failure | J96.20 | Acute and chronic respiratory failure, unspecified whether with hypoxia or | 518. 84 | Acute and chronic respiratory failure | Yes | 5 | 4 | as the code states, documentation is absent if present for hypoxia and/or hypercapnia |

| | | hypercapnia | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|---|--------------------------|--|----|---|---|--|
| | | | | | | | | |
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. | J44.9 | Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, unspecified | 493. 2 | Chronic obstructive asthma unspecified | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Long-standing tobacco abuse. | F17.210 | Nicotine dependence, cigarettes, uncomplicated | 305. 1 | Nondepende nt tobacco use disorder | No | 4 | 4 | |
| Obstructive sleep apnea. | G47.33 | Obstructive sleep apnea (adult) (pediatric) | 327. 23 | Obstructive sleep apnea (adult)(pedia tric) | No | 4 | 4 | |
| Escherichia coli urinary tract infection | B96.2; N39.0 | Escherichia coli [E. coli] as the cause of diseases classified elsewhere; Urinary tract infection, site not specified | 041. 49; 599. 0 | Other and unspecified escherichia coli [e. coli]; Urinary tract infection site not specified | No | 5 | 5 | |

| Hypertension | I10 | Essential (primary) hypertension | 401. 1 | Benign essential hypertension | No | 5 | 5 | |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|
| Morbid obesity with BMI greater than 40 | Z68.41; E66.9 | Body mass index (BMI) 40.0-44.9, adult; Obesity, unspecified | 278. 00; V85. 4 | Obesity unspecified ; Body mass index 40 and over, adult | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Dyslipidemia | E78.5 | Hyperlipidemia, unspecified | 272. 4 | Other and unspecified hyperlipidem ia | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Hypercalcemia. | E83.52 | Hypercalcemia | 275. 42 | Hypercalcem ia | No | 5 | 5 | |
| acute psychosis. | F29 | Unspecified psychosis not due to a substance or known physiological condition | 298. 9 | Unspecified psychosis | No | 4 | 4 | |
| Bipolar disorder, Schizophrenia, Depression, Anxiety disorder, Cluster B personality traits. | F31.9; F20.9; F32.8; F41.9; F60.9 | Bipolar disorder, unspecified; Schizophrenia, unspecified; Other depressive episodes; Anxiety disorder, unspecified; Personality | 296. 80; 295. 90; 296. 82; 300. 00; 301. 9 | Bipolar disorder, unspecified; Unspecified schizophreni a, unspecified; Atypical depressive disorder; Anxiety state, | yes to all of these condition s | 5 | 4 | documentation is lacking on the details of these conditions |

| | | Disorder, unspecified | | unspecified; Unspecified personality disorder | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| Diagnoses (Principal and Secondary) | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm ent | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- CM | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- CM | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Chronic paranoid schizophrenia. | F20.0 | Paranoid schizophrenia | 295. 30 | Paranoid type schizophreni a unspecified state | No | 4 | 4 | |
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |

| End-stage renal disease (dialysis) | N18.6; Z99.2 | End stage renal disease; Dependence on renal dialysis | 585. 6; V45. 11 | End stage renal disease; Renal dialysis status | No | 5 | 5 | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------|
| Hypertension | 110 | Essential (primary) hypertension | 401. | Benign essential hypertension | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Dyslipidemia. | E78.5 | Hyperlipidemia, unspecified | 272. 4 | Other and unspecified hyperlipidem ia | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Gastroesophageal reflux disease. | K21.9 | Gastro- esophageal reflux disease without esophagitis | 530. 81 | Esophageal reflux | No | 5 | 3 | |
| Tobacco abuse | Z72.0 | Tobacco use | V15. 82 | Other problems related to lifestyle | No | 5 | 1 | |
| Chronic constipation | K59.00 | Constipation, unspecified | 564. 00 | Unspecified constipation | No | 4 | 4 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Diagnoses | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |

| (Principal and Secondary) | ent | | | | СМ | СМ | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|------------|--|-----|----|---|--|
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Chest pain. | R07.9 | Chest pain, unspecified | 786. 5 | Unspecified chest pain | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Hypothyroidism | E03.9 | Hypothyroidism , unspecified | 244. 9 | Unspecified acquired hypothyroidi sm | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Chronic leg pain | M79.60 6 | Pain in leg, unspecified | 729. 5 | Pain in limb | No | 4 | 4 | |
| Depression | F32.8 | Other depressive episodes | 296. 82 | Atypical depressive disorder | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Anemia | D64.9 | Anemia, unspecified | 285. 9 | Anemia unspecified | No | 5 | 5 | |
| History of Hip osteoarthritis | M16.9 | Osteoarthritis of hip, unspecified | 715. 35 | Osteoarthrosi s localized not specified whether primary or secondary involving pelvic region and thigh | Yes | 5 | 5 | No mention if it is bilateral vs. unilateral and primary vs. secondary |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| Diagnoses (Principal and Secondary) | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm ent | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- CM | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- CM | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
|--|--|--|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---|
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Transient ischemic attack | G45.9 | Transient cerebral ischemic attack, unspecified | 435. 9 | Unspecified transient cerebral ischemia | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Accelerated hypertension. | I10 | Essential (primary) hypertension | 401. 9 | Unspecified essential hypertension | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Right greater than left lower extremity edema. | R60.9 | Edema, unspecified | 782. 3 | Edema | Yes | 3 | 3 | no mention if localized vs. generalized |
| ETOH abuse | F10.19 | Alcohol abuse with unspecified alcohol-induced disorder | 291. 9 | Unspecified alcohol- induced mental disorders | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Obstructive sleep apnea - | G47.33 | Obstructive sleep apnea (adult) (pediatric) | 327. 23 | Obstructive sleep apnea (adult)(pedia tric) | No | 5 | 5 | |

| Genitourinary symptoms. | R39.9 | Unspecified symptoms and signs involving the genitourinary system | 788. 99 | Other symptoms involving urinary system | No | 5 | 5 | |
|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|--|
| irritable bowel syndrome (with diarrhea) and radiation proctitis | K58.0 ; K62.7 | Irritable bowel syndrome with diarrhea ; Radiation proctitis | 564. 1; 569. 49 | Irritable bowel syndrome ; Other specified disorders of rectum and anus | Yes | 5 | 5 | absent the type of radiation |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | | | | | |
| Diagnoses | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
| (Principal and Secondary) | ent | | Code | (ICD-9-CIVI) | CM | CM | | |
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Respiratory failure | J96.90 | Respiratory failure, unspecified, unspecified whether with hypoxia or hypercapnia | 518. 81 | Acute respiratory failure | Yes | 5 | 5 | no documentation on whether hypoxia or hypercapnia were present |
| Cara an Iana Da | | | | | | | | |
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |

| Severe protein-calorie malnutrition | E43 | Unspecified severe protein- calorie malnutrition | 262 | Other severe protein- calorie malnutrition | No | 5 | 5 | |
|---|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Morbid obesity. | E66.9 | Obesity, unspecified | 278. 00 | Obesity unspecified | Yes | 5 | 5 | absent BMI |
| Diabetes type 2. | E11.8 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with unspecified complications | 250. 90 | Diabetes mellitus with unspecified complication type 2 or unspecified type not stated as uncontrolled | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Chronic systolic and diastolic dysfunction | 150.42 | Chronic combined systolic (congestive) and diastolic (congestive) heart failure | 428. 42 | Combined systolic and diastolic heart failure, chronic | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Urinary tract infection | N39.0 | Urinary tract infection | 599. 0 | Urinary tract infection site not specified | Yes | 5 | 5 | absent infectious agent |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Diagnoses | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |

| (Principal and Secondary) | ent | | | | СМ | СМ | | |
|---|-----------------|--|------------|---|----|----|---|--|
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
| VRE bacteremia. | R78.81 | Bacteremia | 790. 7 | Bacteremia | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Healthcare-acquired pneumonia. (influenza A) | J09.X; J16.8 | Influenza due to identified novel influenza A virus; Pneumonia due to other specified infectious organisms | 483. 8 | Pneumonia due to other specified organism | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Severe protein calorie malnutrition | E43 | Unspecified severe protein- calorie malnutrition | 262 | Other severe protein- calorie malnutrition | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Acute hypoxic respiratory failure | J96.01 | Acute respiratory failure with hypoxia | 518. 81 | Acute respiratory failure | No | 5 | 4 | |
| Anemia. | D64.9 | Anemia, unspecified | 285. 9 | Anemia unspecified | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Status post gastrostomy tube placement. | Z93.1 | Gastrostomy status | V44. 1 | Gastrostomy status | No | 5 | 5 | |

| Electrolyte imbalances | E87.8 | Other disorders of electrolyte and fluid balance, not elsewhere classified | 276. 9 | Electrolyte and fluid disorders not elsewhere classified | No | 5 | 5 | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Thrombocytopenia. | D69.6 | Thrombocytope nia. | 287. 5 | Thrombocyt openia unspecified | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Seizure disorder. | G40.90 9 | Epilepsy, unspecified, not intractable, without status epilepticus | 345. 90 | Epilepsy unspecified without intractable epilepsy | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Cerebral palsy. | G80.9 | Cerebral palsy, unspecified | 343. 9 | Infantile cerebral palsy unspecified | Yes | 5 | 5 | no mention of spastic nor quadriplegic vs. hemiplegic |
| Pain. | R52 | Pain, unspecified | 780. 96 | Generalized pain | No | 5 | 5 | |
| anorexia | R63.0 | Anorexia | 783. 0 | Anorexia | No | 5 | 5 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Diagnoses | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |

| (Principal and Secondary) | ent | | | | СМ | СМ | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------|
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Pain. | R52 | Pain, unspecified | 780. 96 | Generalized pain | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Leukocytosis. | D72.82 9 | Elevated white blood cell count, unspecified (•Leukocytosis, unspecified) | 288. 60 | Leukocytosis , unspecified | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Tachycardia. | R00.0 | Tachycardia, unspecified | 785. 0 | Tachycardia unspecified | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Anemia. This is likely secondary to acute blood loss. | D50.0 | Iron deficiency anemia secondary to blood loss (chronic) | 280. 0 | Iron deficiency anemia secondary to blood loss (chronic) | No | 5 | 5 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Diagnoses | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
| (Principal and Secondary) | ent | | | | СМ | СМ | | |
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |

| Pulmonary embolism with nonocclusive portal venous thrombosis | I26.99 ; I81 | Pulmonary embolism (Pulmonary Thrombosis) and Portal vein thrombosis | 415. 19; 452 | Other pulmonary embolism and infarction ; Portal vein thrombosis | No | 5 | 5 | |
|---|-----------------|---|--------------------|---|----|---|---|--|
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Diabetes mellitus type 2, currently uncontrolled | E11.8 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with unspecified complications | 250. 90 | Diabetes mellitus with unspecified complication type 2 or unspecified type not stated as uncontrolled | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Hypertension. | I10 | Essential (primary) hypertension | 401. 1 | Benign essential hypertension | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Hepatocellular carcinoma, | C22.0 | Liver cell carcinoma | 155. 0 | Malignant neoplasm of liver primary | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Gastroesophageal reflux disease. | K21.9 | Gastro- esophageal reflux disease without esophagitis | 530. 81 | Esophageal reflux | No | 5 | 3 | |

| Seasonal allergies. | J30.2 | Other seasonal allergic rhinitis | 477. 8 | Allergic rhinitis due to other allergen | yes | 5 | 5 | no description of the allergy therefore coded to Allergic Rhinitis |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|---|
| Chronic anemia | D50.9 | Iron deficiency anemia, unspecified | 280. 9 | Iron deficiency anemia unspecified | No | 4 | 4 | |
| Hyperlipidemia | E78.5 | Hyperlipidemia, unspecified | 272. 4 | Other and unspecified hyperlipidem ia | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Cirrhosis. | K74.60 | Unspecified cirrhosis of liver | 571. 5 | Cirrhosis of liver without alcohol | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Right pleural effusion. | J90 | Pleural effusion, not elsewhere classified | 511. 89 | Pleural effusion, not elsewhere classified | No | 5 | 5 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Diagnoses | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
| (Principal and Secondary) | ent | | | | СМ | СМ | | |
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |

| Hypercapnic respiratory failure | J96.92 | Respiratory failure, unspecified with hypercapnia | 518. 81 | Respiratory failure, unspecified with hypercapnia | Yes | 5 | 5 | No mention whether the heart failure was acute vs. chronic |
|---------------------------------|--------|--|------------|---|-----|---|---|---|
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Urinary tract infection | N39.0 | Urinary tract infection | 599. 0 | Urinary tract infection site not specified | Yes | 5 | 5 | absent infectious agent |
| Hypertension | 110 | Essential (primary) hypertension | 401. 1 | Benign essential hypertension | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Diabetes mellitus type 2. | E11.8 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with unspecified complications | 250. 90 | Diabetes mellitus with unspecified complication type 2 or unspecified type not stated as uncontrolled | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Hypothyroidism | E03.9 | Hypothyroidism , unspecified | 244. 9 | Unspecified acquired hypothyroidi sm | No | 5 | 5 | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| Diagnoses (Principal and Secondary) | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm ent | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- CM | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- CM | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
|---|--|---|---|--|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------|
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Neutropenic fever secondary to palliative chemotherapy. | D70.9;; Z51.5 | Neutropenia, unspecified; Fever presenting with conditions classified elsewhere; Encounter for palliative care | 288. 00; 780. 61; V66. 7 | Neutropenia, unspecified; Fever presenting with conditions classified elsewhere; Encounter for palliative care | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |
| History of pulmonary embolus | Z86.71 | Personal history of venous thrombosis and embolism | V12. 55 | Personal history of pulmonary embolism | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Constipation. | K59.00 | Constipation, unspecified | 564. 00 | Unspecified constipation | No | 5 | 5 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| Diagnoses (Principal and Secondary) | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm ent | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- CM | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- CM | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
|--|--|---|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------|
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Acute upper gastrointestinal bleed with history of pancolonic diverticulosis | K57.93 | Diverticulitis of intestine, part unspecified, without perforation or abscess with bleeding | 562. 13 | Diverticulitis of colon with hemorrhage | No | 4 | 4 | |
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Acute blood loss anemia. | D50.0 | Iron deficiency anemia secondary to blood loss (chronic) | 280. 0 | Iron deficiency anemia secondary to blood loss (chronic) | No | 4 | 4 | |
| COPD | J44.9 | Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, unspecified | 493. 20 | Chronic obstructive asthma unspecified | No | 5 | 5 | |
| | | l | | l | | | | l |
| | | | | | | | | |

| Diagnoses (Principal and Secondary) | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm ent | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- CM | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- CM | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---|
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Bilateral pulmonary nodules with a left-sided pleurisy | R91 | Abnormal finding on diagnostic imaging of lung | 793. 19 | Other nonspecific abnormal finding of lung field | No | 3 | 3 | |
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |
| none | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Diagnoses (Principal and Secondary) | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm ent | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- CM | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- CM | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
| `````````````````````````````````````` | | | | | | 0111 | | |
| Principal Dx Alcohol withdrawal | F10.239 | Alcohol dependence with withdrawal, unspecified | 291. 81 | Alcohol withdrawal | Yes | 5 | 5 | no mention of if it is uncomplicated/delir ium/perceptual disturbance |
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |

| Acute kidney injury. | N17.9 | Acute Kidney Failure, unspecified | 866. 00 | Unspecified injury to kidney without open wound into cavity | No | 5 | 5 | |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| Metabolic acidosis | E87.2 | Acidosis | 276. 2 | Acidosis | No | 5 | 5 | |
| hypovolemia | E86.1 | Hypovolemia | 276. 52 | Hypovolemi a | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Hypokalemia | E87.6 | Hypokalemia | 276. 8 | Hypopotasse mia | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Hearing loss secondary to motor vehicle accident | H91.8X 9 ; V89.0X XD | Other specified hearing loss, unspecified ear; Person injured in unspecified motor-vehicle accident, nontraffic, subsequent encounter | 389. 8; E825 .9 | Other specified forms of hearing loss; Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident of other and unspecified nature injuring unspecified person | Yes | 5 | 5 | missing the laterality |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Diagnoses | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |

| (Principal and Secondary) | ent | | | | СМ | CM | | |
|---|-------------------|---|------------|--|-----|----|---|--|
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Hypercapnic and hypoxic respiratory failure. | J96.92; J96.91 | Respiratory failure, unspecified with hypercapnia; Respiratory failure, unspecified with hypoxia | 518. 81 | Acute respiratory failure | Yes | 5 | 4 | no mention of whether heart failure is acute or chronic |
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Sepsis | A41.9 | Sepsis, unspecified organism | 038. 9 | Unspecified septicemia | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease exacerbation | J44.1 | Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with (acute) exacerbation | 491. 21 | Obstructive chronic bronchitis with (acute) exacerbation | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Leukocytosis. | D72.82 9 | Elevated white blood cell count, unspecified | 288. 60 | Leukocytosis , unspecified | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Nausea. | R11.0 | Nausea | 787. 02 | Nausea alone | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Accelerated hypertension | I10 | Essential (primary) hypertension | 401. 1 | Benign essential hypertension | No | 5 | 5 | |

| Abnormal blood glucose. | R73.09 | Other abnormal glucose | 790. 29 | Other abnormal glucose | No | 5 | 5 | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------|
| Protein calorie malnutrition | E46 | Unspecified protein-calorie malnutrition | 263. 9 | Unspecified protein- calorie malnutrition | No | 5 | 5 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Diagnoses | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
| (Principal and Secondary) | ent | | | | СМ | СМ | | |
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Pneumonia | J13 | Pneumonia due to Streptococcus pneumoniae | 481 | Pneumococc al pneumonia [streptococcu s pneumoniae pneumonia] | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Sa san dami Du | | | | | | | | |
| Secondary Dx | 707.00 | D 111 | 1/10 | D 1 | N | - | - | |
| Past history of Arthritis. | Z87.39 | Personal history of other diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | V13. 59 | Personal history of other musculoskel etal disorders | No | 5 | 5 | |

| past history of Osteoporosis | Z87.310 | Personal history of (healed) osteoporosis fracture | V13. 51 | Personal history of pathologic fracture | No | 5 | 5 | |
|--|--|--|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Diagnoses (Principal and Secondary) | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm ent | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- CM | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- CM | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
| (Fincipal and Secondary) | ent | | | | CIVI | CIVI | | |
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Acute-on-chronic hypoxic and hypercapnic respiratory failure (diastolic congestive heart failure exacerbation.) | J96.21 | Acute and chronic respiratory failure with hypoxia | 518. 84 | Acute and chronic respiratory failure | No | 5 | 4 | |
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |
| COPD history | J44.9 | Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, unspecified | 493. 20 | Chronic obstructive asthma unspecified | No | 5 | 5 | |

| positive urine Strep pneumoniae antigen - community-acquired pneumonia. | J13 | Pneumonia due to Streptococcus pneumoniae | 481 | Pneumococc al pneumonia [streptococcu s pneumoniae pneumonia] | No | 5 | 5 | |
|---|-------------------|---|---------------------------|---|-----|---|---|--|
| patient's tobacco abuse | Z72.0 | Tobacco use | V69. 8 | Other problems related to lifestyle | No | 5 | 1 | |
| anxiety | F41.9 | Anxiety disorder, unspecified | 300. 00 | Anxiety state unspecified | Yes | 5 | 4 | specified name for the anxiety disorder would have given a more specific code |
| hepatitis C | B19.20 | Unspecified viral hepatitis C without hepatic coma | 070. 70 | Unspecified viral hepatitis c without hepatic coma | Yes | 5 | 5 | documentation is absent as to the description (Chronic vs. Acute) and presence/absence of a hepatic coma |
| Morbid obesity with BMI of 39 | E66.01; Z68.39 | Morbid (severe) obesity due to excess calories; Body mass index (BMI) 39.0-39.9, adult | 278. 01; V85. 39 | Morbid obesity; Body mass index 39.0- 39.9, adult | No | 5 | 5 | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| Diagnoses (Principal and Secondary) | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm ent | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- CM | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- CM | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
|---|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Recent non-ST-elevation myocardial infarction. | I21.4 | Non-ST elevation (NSTEMI) myocardial infarction | 410. 71 | Subendocard ial infarction initial episode of care | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |
| acute kidney injury | N17.9 | acute Kidney Failure, unspecified | 584. 9 | Acute kidney failure, unspecified | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Recent complete heart block status | I44.2 | Atrioventricular block, complete | 426. 0 | Atrioventricu lar block complete | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Bilateral carotid stenoses | 165.23 | Occlusion and stenosis of bilateral carotid arteries | 433. 10 | Occlusion and stenosis of carotid artery without cerebral infarction | No | 5 | 4 | |
| pneumonia | J18.9 | Pneumonia, unspecified organism | 486 | Pneumonia organism unspecified | yes | 5 | 5 | absent associated organism |

| Complicated urinary tract infection. | N39.0 | Urinary tract infection, site not specified | 599. 0 | Urinary tract infection site not specified | yes | 3 | 3 | additional code is required for infectious agent; which is absent |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|--|------------|--|-----|---|---|--|
| History of bladder cancer | Z85.51; C67.9 | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of bladder; Malignant neoplasm of bladder, unspecified | V10. 51 | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of bladder | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Dysphagia. | R13.1 | Dysphagia | 787. 20 | Dysphagia, unspecified | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Hypernatremic hyperchloremia | E87.8 | Other disorders of electrolyte and fluid balance), not elsewhere classified (•Hyperchlorem ia | 276. 9 | Electrolyte and fluid disorders not elsewhere classified | No | 3 | 3 | |
| Mild bilateral hydronephrosis. | N13.30 | Unspecified hydronephrosis | 591 | Hydronephro sis | No | 3 | 3 | |
| Paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. | I48.0 | Atrial fibrillation | 427. 31 | Atrial fibrillation | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease | J44.9 | Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, unspecified | 493. 20 | Chronic obstructive asthma unspecified | No | 5 | 5 | |

| Hypertension | 110 | Essential (primary) hypertension | 401. 1 | Benign essential hypertension | No | 5 | 5 | |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------|
| Dyslipidemia | E78.5 | Hyperlipidemia, unspecified | 272. 4 | Other and unspecified hyperlipidem ia | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Hypercalcemia | E83.52 | Hypercalcemia | 275. 42 | Hypercalcem ia | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Debiliation | R53.81 | Other malaise (debility NOS) | 799. 3 | Debility unspecified | No | 5 | 5 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Diagnoses (Principal and Secondary) | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm ent | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- CM | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- CM | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
| Principal Dx | Cht | | | | CIVI | CIVI | | |
| Lower GI bleed | K92.2 | Gastrointestinal hemorrhage, unspecified | 578. 9 | Hemorrhage of gastrointestin al tract, unspecified | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |

| Chronic kidney disease. | N18.9 | Chronic kidney disease (CKD), unspecified | 585. 9 | Chronic kidney disease, unspecified | Yes | 5 | 5 | the stage of the CKD is absent |
|---|---------|--|------------|---|-----|---|---|--|
| Diabetes mellitus | E13.8 | Other specified diabetes mellitus with unspecified complications | 250. 90 | Diabetes mellitus with unspecified complication type 2 or unspecified type not stated as uncontrolled | Yes | 5 | 5 | absent documentation for the type of diabetes along with any complications present/absent |
| History of pulmonary embolism | Z86.711 | Personal history of pulmonary embolism | V12. 55 | Personal history of pulmonary embolism | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Obstructive sleep apnea. | G47.33 | Obstructive sleep apnea (adult) (pediatric) | 327. 23 | Obstructive sleep apnea (adult)(pedia tric) | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Hypertension | I10 | Essential (primary) hypertension | 401. 1 | Benign essential hypertension | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Gout | M10.9 | Gout, unspecified | 274. 9 | Gout unspecified | Yes | 5 | 5 | documentation is absent for the cause of the gout |
| Past Medical History of Benign prostatic hypertrophy | Z86.018 | Personal history of other benign neoplasm | V13. 89 | Personal history of other specified diseases | No | 4 | 3 | |

| past medical history of Chronic anemia (kidney disease) | D63.1 | Anemia in chronic kidney disease | 285. 21 | Anemia in chronic kidney disease | No | 5 | 5 | |
|--|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------|
| Morbid obesity. BMI greater than 40. | E66.01; Z68.41 | Morbid (severe) obesity due to excess calories; Body mass index (BMI) 40.0-44.9, adult | 278. 01; V85. 39 | Morbid obesity; Body mass index 39.0- 39.9, adult | No | 5 | 5 | |
| History of peptic ulcer disease | Z87.11 | Personal history of peptic ulcer disease | V12. 71 | Personal history of peptic ulcer disease | No | 5 | 5 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Diagnoses | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
| (Principal and Secondary) | ent | | | | СМ | CM | | |
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Cachexia | R64 | Cachexia | 799. 4 | Cachexia | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Dehydration | E86.0 | Dehydration | 276. 51 | Dehydration | No | 5 | 5 | |

| Type 2 diabetes, insulin dependent | E11.8; Z79.4 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with unspecified complications; Long term (current) use of insulin | 250. 90 | Diabetes mellitus with unspecified complication type 2 or unspecified type not stated as uncontrolled | No | 5 | 5 | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|---|------------|---|-----|---|---|--|
| Chronic kidney disease | N18.9 | Chronic kidney disease (CKD), unspecified | 585. 9 | Chronic kidney disease, unspecified | Yes | 5 | 5 | the stage of the CKD is absent |
| Depression | F32.9 | Major depressive disorder, single episode, unspecified | 311 | Depressive disorder not elsewhere classified | Yes | 5 | 5 | documentation is lacking as to if it is a major episode as well as how many episodes the pt has had |
| Hypotension | I95.0 | Hypotension | 458. 1 | Chronic hypotension | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Diabetic neuropathy | E11.40 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with diabetic neuropathy, unspecified | 250. 6 | Diabetes mellitus with neurological manifestatio ns type 2 or unspecified type not stated as uncontrolled | No | 5 | 5 | |

| Gastroesophageal reflux disease | K21.9 | Gastro- esophageal reflux disease without esophagitis (•Esophageal reflux NOS) | 530. 81 | Esophageal reflux | No | 5 | 3 | |
|---|--|--|--------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Diagnoses (Principal and Secondary) | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm ent | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- CM | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- CM | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
| | CIII | | | | CIVI | CIVI | | |
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
| end-stage chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, | J44.1 | Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with (acute) exacerbation | 491. 21 | Obstructive chronic bronchitis with (acute) exacerbation | No | 4 | 4 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |
| None | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| Diagnoses (Principal and Secondary) | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm ent | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- CM | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- CM | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---|
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Acute kidney injury | N17.9 | Acute kidney failure, unspecified (•Acute kidney injury (nontraumatic) | 584. 9 | Acute kidney failure, unspecified | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Hypertension. | I10 | Essential (primary) hypertension | 401. 1 | Benign essential hypertension | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Depression | F32.9 | Major depressive disorder, single episode, unspecified | 311 | Depressive disorder not elsewhere classified | Yes | 5 | 5 | documentation is lacking as to if is a major episode as well as how many episodes the pt has had |
| Anxiety. | F41.9 | Anxiety disorder, unspecified | 300. 00 | Anxiety state unspecified | No | 5 | 4 | |
| Fibromyalgia | M79.7 | Fibromyalgia | 729. 1 | Myalgia and myositis unspecified | No | 5 | 4 | |

| History of recurrent urinary tract infections | Z87.440 | Personal history of urinary (tract) infections | V13. 02 | Personal history, urinary (tract) infection | No | 5 | 5 | |
|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------|
| some chronic weakness and intermittent exacerbations of abdominal and lower extremity edema. | R53.1; R60.0 | Weakness; Localized edema | 780. 79 ; 782. 3 | Other malaise and fatigue; Edema | No | 5 | 5 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Diagnoses (Principal and Secondary) | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm ent | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- CM | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- CM | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Wernicke encephalopathy | E51.2 | Wernicke's encephalopathy | 265. 1 | Other and unspecified manifestatio ns of thiamine deficiency | No | 5 | 3 | |
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Liver abscesses. | K75.0 | Abscess of liver | 572. 0 | Abscess of liver | No | 5 | 5 | |

| Urinary tract infection with E. coli | N39.0; B96.2 | Urinary tract infection, site not specified; Escherichia coli [E. coli] as the cause of diseases classified elsewhere | 599. 0; 041. 49 | Urinary tract infection site not specified ;Other and unspecified Escherichia coli [E. coli] | No | 5 | 5 | |
|---|-----------------|--|--------------------------|--|----|---|---|--|
| Right lower lobe pneumonia, with possible gram-negative and anaerobes | J15.6 | Pneumonia due to other aerobic Gram-negative bacteria | 482. 83 | Pneumonia due to other gram- negative bacteria | No | 4 | 4 | |
| Leukocytosis | D72.82 9 | Elevated white blood cell count, unspecified (•Leukocytosis, unspecified) | 288. 60 | Leukocytosis , unspecified | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Severe protein calorie malnutrition | E43 | Unspecified severe protein- calorie malnutrition | 262 | Other severe protein- calorie malnutrition | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Possible atelectasis | J98.11 | Atelectasis | 518. 0 | Pulmonary collapse | No | 5 | 3 | |
| Alcohol withdrawal | F10.231 | Alcohol dependence with withdrawal delirium | 291. 0 | Alcohol withdrawal delirium | No | 5 | 5 | |

| Hepatitis | B15.9 | Hepatitis A without hepatic coma | 070. 1 | Viral hepatitis a without hepatic coma | Yes | 5 | 5 | no mention of hepatic coma or viral status |
|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | | I | | | |
| Diagnoses | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
| (Principal and Secondary) | ent | | | | СМ | СМ | | |
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Transient ischemic attack | G45.9 | Transient cerebral ischemic attack, unspecified | 435. 9 | Unspecified transient cerebral ischemia | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Uncontrolled Type II -insulin dependent diabetes. | E11.8; Z79.4 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with unspecified complications; Long term (current) use of insulin | 250. 90 | Diabetes mellitus with unspecified complication type 2 or unspecified type not stated as uncontrolled | No | 5 | 5 | |

| Hypertension. | 110 | Essential (primary) hypertension | 401. 1 | Benign essential hypertension | No | 5 | 5 | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------|--|-----|---|---|---|
| History of stroke | Z86.73 | Personal history of transient ischemic attack (TIA), and cerebral infarction without residual deficits | V12. 54 | Personal history of other diseases, of circulatory system, transient ischemic attack (tia), and cerebral infarction without residual deficits | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Coronary artery disease. | 125.10 | Atherosclerotic heart disease of native coronary artery | 414. 01 | Coronary atheroscleros is of native coronary artery | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Depression, anxiety | F32.9; F41.9 | Major depressive disorder, single episode, unspecified; Anxiety disorder, unspecified | 311; 300. 00 | Depressive disorder not elsewhere classified; Anxiety state unspecified | Yes | 5 | 4 | documentation is lacking as to a major episode as well as how many episodes the pt has had |

| Post stroke seizure disorder. | G40.90 9 | Epilepsy, unspecified, not intractable, without status epileptics (Seizure disorder NOS) | 345. 90 | Epilepsy unspecified without intractable epilepsy | No | 5 | 5 | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|---|
| Posttraumatic stress disorder. | F43.10 | Post-traumatic stress disorder, unspecified | 309. 81 | Posttraumati c stress disorder | Yes | 5 | 5 | no indication of if acute or chronic |
| history of sexual abuse | Z62.810 | Personal history of physical and sexual abuse in childhood | V61. 29 | Other parent- child problems | No | 5 | 4 | |
| Obstructive sleep apnea | G47.33 | Obstructive sleep apnea (adult) (pediatric) | 327. 23 | Obstructive sleep apnea (adult)(pedia tric) | No | 5 | 5 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Diagnoses | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
| (Principal and Secondary) | ent | | | | СМ | СМ | | |
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Aseptic meningitis | A27.81 | Aseptic meningitis in leptospirosis | 100. 81 | Leptospiral meningitis (aseptic) | No | 5 | 5 | |

| asthma, uncomplicated90unspecified type, unspecifiedImage: Source unspecifiedImage: Source unspecifiedI | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------------|--|----------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------|---|-----------------|
| asthma, uncomplicated90unspecified type, unspecifiedImage: Second | Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |
| esophageal reflux disease without esophageal reflux NOS)81reflux reflux sophageal reflux NOSreflux sophageal reflux NOSsolution sophageal reflux NOS)solution sophageal reflux NOS)solution solutionsolution solution solution< | Asthma | J45.909 | asthma, | | unspecified type, | Yes | 4 | 5 | mild/mod/severe |
| disorder, unspecified00unspecifiedInspecifiedInspecifiedDyslipidemia.E78.5Hyperlipidemia, unspecified272. 4Other and | Gastroesophageal reflux disease. | K21.9 | esophageal reflux disease without esophagitis (•Esophageal | | | No | 5 | 3 | |
| Indexunspecified4unspecified hyperlipidem iaIndex <td>Anxiety.</td> <td>F41.9</td> <td>disorder,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>No</td> <td>5</td> <td>4</td> <td></td> | Anxiety. | F41.9 | disorder, | | | No | 5 | 4 | |
| 10-CM code (s) assignm (ICD-10-CM)the code of CM9- of the code | Dyslipidemia. | E78.5 | | | unspecified hyperlipidem | No | 5 | 5 | |
| 10-CM code (s) assignm (ICD-10-CM)the code | | | | | | | | | |
| 10-CM code (s) assignm (ICD-10-CM)the code sasignments (ICD-10-CM)9- CM code (ICD-9-CM)of the code assignments (ICD-10- CMdocumen tation in ICD-10- ID- CMngs ICD- 10- CMICD-9-CM(Principal and Secondary)ent </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | | | | | |
| (Principal and Secondary) ent CM CM | Diagnoses | 10-CM code (s) | the code assignments | 9- CM | of the code assignments | documen tation in | ngs ICD- | | Remarks |
| Definitional Day | (Principal and Secondary) | - | | - | | СМ | СМ | | |
| Principal Dx | Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |

| Gastrointestinal bleed | K92.2 | Gastrointestinal hemorrhage, unspecified | 578. 9 | Hemorrhage of gastrointestin al tract unspecified | No | 5 | 5 | |
|---|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|---|
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Anemia secondary to blood loss (iron deficiency) | D50.9 | Iron deficiency anemia, unspecified | 280. 9 | Iron deficiency anemia unspecified | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Hepatitis and variceal bleeding. | B19.9 | Unspecified viral hepatitis without hepatic coma | 070. 9 | Unspecified viral hepatitis without hepatic coma | Yes | 5 | 5 | documentation is absent as to which type of hepatitis it is and also if it is acute vs. chronic |
| tobacco abuse | Z72.0 | Tobacco use | V69. 8 | Other problems related to lifestyle | No | 5 | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Diagnoses | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
| (Principal and Secondary) | ent | | | | СМ | СМ | | |
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |

| Respiratory failure; left-sided pneumonia, likely due to Streptococcus viridans | J96.90; J13 | Respiratory failure, unspecified, unspecified whether with hypoxia or hypercapnia; Pneumonia due to Streptococcus pneumoniae | 518. 81; 481 | Acute respiratory failure; Pneumococc al pneumonia [streptococcu s pneumoniae pneumoniae | Yes | 5 | 5 | no mention if it is acute or chronic and also if hypoxia or hypercapnia was involved |
|---|----------------|---|--------------------|---|-----|---|---|--|
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Streptococcus viridans sepsis | A40.3 | Sepsis due to Streptococcus pneumoniae | 038. 0 | Streptococca 1 septicemia | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Corynebacterium bacteremia | R78.81 | Bacteremia | 790. 7 | Bacteremia | No | 4 | 4 | |
| Protein calorie malnutrition | E46 | Unspecified protein-calorie malnutrition | 263. 9 | Unspecified protein- calorie malnutrition | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Hypokalemia. | E87.6 | Hypokalemia | 276. 8 | Hypopotasse mia | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Prerenal azotemia | R79.89 | Other specified abnormal findings of blood chemistry | 790. 6 | Other abnormal blood chemistry | No | 3 | 3 | |
| Anemia of acute disease process | D50.9 | Iron deficiency anemia, unspecified | 280. 9 | Iron deficiency anemia unspecified | No | 5 | 5 | |

| Coronary artery disease with history of non ST-segment elevation myocardial infarction. | I25.10; I25.2 | Atherosclerotic heart disease of native coronary artery; Old myocardial infarction | 414. 01; 412 | Coronary atheroscleros is of native coronary artery ; Old myocardial infarction | No | 5 | 5 | |
|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---|
| Hypercholesterolemia | E78.0 | Pure hypercholesterol emia | 272. 0 | Pure hypercholest erolemia | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Glaucoma. | H40.9 | Unspecified glaucoma | 365. 9 | Unspecified glaucoma | Yes | 5 | 5 | no documentation on the specifics of the glaucoma |
| Dementia. | F03 | Unspecified dementia | 294. 20 | Dementia, unspecified, without behavioral disturbance | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Hypoglycemia | E16.2 | Hypoglycemia, unspecified | 251. 2 | Hypoglycem ia unspecified | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Debilitation | R53.81 | Other malaise (•Debility NOS) | 799. 3 | Debility unspecified | No | 5 | 5 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Diagnoses (Principal and Secondary) | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm ent | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- CM | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- CM | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |

| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|--|------------|--|-----|---|---|--|
| Recurrent small bowel obstruction | K56.60 | Unspecified intestinal obstruction | 560. 9 | Unspecified intestinal obstruction | No | 4 | 4 | |
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Enterocutaneous fistula with intra- abdominal abscesses | K63.2 | Fistula of intestine | 569. 81 | Fistula of intestine excluding rectum and anus | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Severe protein calorie malnutrition | E43 | Unspecified severe protein- calorie malnutrition | 262 | Other severe protein- calorie malnutrition | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Hypertension | 110 | Essential (primary) hypertension | 401. 1 | Benign essential hypertension | No | 5 | 5 | |
| C. difficile colitis. C. difficile | A04.7 | Enterocolitis due to Clostridium difficile | 008. 45 | Intestinal infection due to clostridium difficile | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Pain control. | R52 | Pain, unspecified | 338. 19 | Other acute pain | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Diabetes mellitus. | E11.8 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with unspecified complications | 250. 90 | Diabetes mellitus with unspecified complication type 2 or unspecified type not | Yes | 5 | 5 | the type of the diabetes status is not documented, therefore coded to type 2 unspecified |

| | | | | stated as uncontrolled | | | | |
|--|--|--|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------|
| Pseudohypomagnesemia | E20.1 | Pseudohypopara thyroidism | 275. 49 | Other disorders of calcium metabolism | No | 5 | 3 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Diagnoses (Principal and Secondary) | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm ent | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- CM | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- CM | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Atrial fibrillation with rapid ventricular response | I48.0 | atrial fibrillation | 427. 31 | Atrial fibrillation | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Hypokalemia. | E87.6 | Hypokalemia | 276. 8 | Hypopotasse mia | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Hypertension. | 110 | Essential (primary) hypertension | 401. 1 | Benign essential hypertension | No | 5 | 5 | |

| Gastroesophageal reflux disease | K21.9 | Gastro- esophageal reflux disease without esophagitis | 530. 81 | Esophageal reflux | No | 5 | 3 | |
|---------------------------------|---------|--|------------|---|-----|---|---|--|
| Dyslipidemia | E78.5 | Hyperlipidemia, unspecified | 272. 4 | Other and unspecified hyperlipidem ia | No | 5 | 5 | |
| History of nephrolithiasis. | Z87.441 | Personal history of nephrotic syndrome | V13. 03 | Personal history, nephrotic syndrome | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Neuropathy.(polyneuropathy) | G62.9 | Polyneuropathy, unspecified (•Neuropathy NOS) | 357. 9 | Unspecified inflammator y and toxic neuropathies | Yes | 5 | 5 | no documentation of the specifics of the neuropathy. There are several more specific codes available |
| erectile dysfunction | N52.9 | Male erectile dysfunction, unspecified | 607. 84 | Impotence of organic origin | No | 5 | 3 | |
| Nephrolithiasis | N28.83 | Nephroptosis | 593. 0 | Nephroptosis | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Diverticulosis | K57.90 | Diverticulosis of intestine, part unspecified, without perforation or abscess without bleeding (•Diverticular disease of intestine NOS) | 562. 10 | Diverticulosi s of colon (without hemorrhage) | Yes | 5 | 3 | no documentation as to the part of the intestine (at all) along with no mention if associated abscess or bleeding was present |

| Diagnoses | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm ent | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- CM | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- CM | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
|--|--|--|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---|
| (Principal and Secondary) | ent | | | | CIVI | CIVI | | |
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Urinary tract infection. | N39.0 | Urinary tract infection, site not specified | 599. 0 | Urinary tract infection site not specified | Yes | 5 | 5 | an additional code is needed to identify the infectious agent, which is not documented |
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Uncontrolled type 1 diabetes mellitus | E10.8 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus with unspecified complications | 250. 91 | Diabetes mellitus with unspecified complication type i not stated as uncontrolled | Yes | 5 | 5 | no mention of insulin use or any other complications |
| Stage 3 chronic kidney disease. | N18.3 | Chronic kidney disease, stage 3 (moderate) | 585. 3 | Chronic kidney disease, stage iii (moderate) | No | 5 | 5 | |

| asthma | J45.909 | Unspecified asthma, uncomplicated | 493. 90 | Asthma unspecified type, unspecified | Yes | 4 | 5 | the state of asthma and any complications are absent |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|---|
| Gastroesophageal reflux disease | K21.9 | Gastro- esophageal reflux disease without esophagitis | 530. 81 | Esophageal reflux | No | 5 | 3 | |
| Migraines. | G43.00 9 | Migraine without aura, not intractable, without status migrainosus | 346. 10 | Migraine without aura without mention of intractable migraine without mention of status migrainosus | Yes | 5 | 5 | no documentation on if it is intractable or not |
| Hyperlipidemia | E78.5 | Hyperlipidemia, unspecified | 272. 4 | Other and unspecified hyperlipidem ia | No | 5 | 5 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Diagnoses | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |

| (Principal and Secondary) | ent | | | | СМ | СМ | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|---|
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Acute muscular spasm of the left sternocleidomastoid. | R25.2 | Cramp and spasm | 729. 82 | Cramp of limb | No | 2 | 2 | |
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Migraines. | G43.00 9 | Migraine without aura, not intractable, without status migrainosus | 346. 10 | Migraine without aura without mention of intractable migraine without mention of status migrainosus | Yes | 5 | 5 | no documentation on if it is intractable or not |
| Polycystic ovarian syndrome | E28.2 | Polycystic ovarian syndrome | 256. 4 | Polycystic ovaries | No | 5 | 5 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Diagnoses | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
| (Principal and Secondary) | ent | | | | СМ | СМ | | |
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |

| Acute respiratory failure. | J96.00 | Acute respiratory failure, unspecified whether with hypoxia or hypercapnia | 518. 81 | Acute respiratory failure | Yes | 5 | 5 | no mention if hypoxia/hypercapni a were present |
|--|--------|--|------------|---|-----|---|---|---|
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Chronic systolic congestive heart failure. | 150.22 | Chronic systolic (congestive) heart failure | 428. 22 | Systolic heart failure, chronic | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Acute on-chronic anemia of chronic disease | D63.1 | Anemia in chronic kidney disease | 285. 21 | Anemia in chronic kidney disease | No | 4 | 4 | |
| Coronary artery disease | 125.10 | Atherosclerotic heart disease of native coronary artery | 414. 01 | Coronary atheroscleros is of native coronary artery | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. | I48.0 | atrial fibrillation | 427. 31 | Atrial fibrillation | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Hypertension | I10 | Essential (primary) hypertension | 401. 1 | Benign essential hypertension | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Chronic kidney disease. | N18.9 | Chronic kidney disease, unspecified | 585. 9 | Chronic kidney disease, unspecified | Yes | 5 | 5 | the stage of the CKD is not documented |

| Severe malnutrition. | E43 | Unspecified severe protein- calorie malnutrition | 262 | Other severe protein- calorie malnutrition | No | 5 | 5 | |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------|
| Hyperlipidemia | E78.5 | Hyperlipidemia, unspecified | 272. 4 | Other and unspecified hyperlipidem ia | No | 5 | 5 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Diagnoses | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
| (Principal and Secondary) | ent | | | | СМ | СМ | | |
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Right lower extremity surgical wound with exposed bone. | S31.103 A | Unspecified open wound of abdominal wall, right lower quadrant without penetration into peritoneal cavity | 879. 4 | Open wound of abdominal wall, lateral, without mention of complication | No | 5 | 3 | |
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Stage IV sacral decubitus. | L89.154 | Pressure ulcer of sacral region, stage 4 | 707. 24 | Pressure ulcer, stage iv | No | 5 | 5 | |

| Pain control. | R52 | Pain, unspecified | 780. 96 | Generalized pain | No | 5 | 5 | |
|------------------------------|--------------|--|------------|--|----|---|---|--|
| Protein calorie malnutrition | E46 | Unspecified protein-calorie malnutrition | 263. 9 | Unspecified protein- calorie malnutrition | | 5 | 5 | |
| compartment syndrome | T79.A0 XS | Compartment syndrome, unspecified, sequela | 908. 6 | Late effect of certain complication s of trauma | No | 5 | 3 | |
| Aortoiliac occlusive disease | 173.9 | Peripheral vascular disease, unspecified | 443. 9 | Peripheral vascular disease unspecified | No | 3 | 3 | |
| Vitamin D deficiency. | E55.9 | Vitamin D deficiency, unspecified | 268. 9 | Unspecified vitamin d deficiency | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Hypothyroid. | E03.9 | Hypothyroidism , unspecified | 244. 9 | Unspecified acquired hypothyroidi sm | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Hypertension. | 110 | Essential (primary) hypertension | 401. 1 | Benign essential hypertension | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Anemia of chronic disease | D63.8 | Anemia in other chronic diseases classified elsewhere | 285. 29 | Anemia of other chronic disease | No | 5 | 5 | |

| Dyslipidemia | E78.5 | Hyperlipidemia, unspecified | 272. 4 | Other and unspecified hyperlipidem ia | No | 5 | 5 | |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Diagnoses | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
| (Principal and Secondary) | ent | | | | СМ | СМ | | |
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Acute respiratory failure secondary to pulmonary edema and aspiration pneumonia. | I50.1 ; J69.0 | Left ventricular failure ; Pneumonitis due to inhalation of food and vomit | 428. 1; 507. 0 | Left heart failure ; Pneumonitis due to inhalation of food or vomitus | No | 5 | 3 | |
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Bilateral chronic pleural effusions. | J90 | Pleural effusion, not elsewhere classified | 511. 89 | Other specified forms of effusion, except tuberculosis | No | 3 | 3 | |
| Chronic abdominal pain | R10.9 | Unspecified abdominal pain | 789. 00 | Abdominal pain unspecified site | No | 4 | 4 | |

| Accelerated hypertension. | I10 | Essential (primary) hypertension | 401. 1 | Benign essential hypertension | No | 5 | 5 | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Protein calorie malnutrition | E46 | Unspecified protein-calorie malnutrition | 263. 9 | Unspecified protein- calorie malnutrition | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Severe weakness | R53.1 | Weakness | 780. 79 | Other malaise and fatigue | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Dysphagia. | R13.10 | Dysphagia, unspecified | 787. 20 | Dysphagia, unspecified | Yes | 5 | 5 | the phase of the dysphagia is not documented |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Diagnoses | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
| (Principal and Secondary) | ent | | | | СМ | СМ | | |
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Sepsis. | A41.9 | Sepsis, unspecified organism | 038. 9 | Unspecified septicemia | Yes | 5 | 5 | the identifiable source of infection is absent |
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |

| Hypoxic hypercapnic respiratory failure. | J96.91 | Respiratory failure, unspecified with hypoxia | 518. 81 | Acute respiratory failure | Yes | 4 | 3 | the type of respiratory failure (chronic vs. acute) is not documented |
|--|--------|---|------------|--|-----|---|---|--|
| Tachycardia | R00.0 | Tachycardia, unspecified | 785. 0 | Tachycardia unspecified | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Hypokalemia. | E87.6 | Hypokalemia | 276. 8 | Hypopotasse mia | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Atypical chest pain | R07.9 | Chest pain, unspecified | 786. 50 | Unspecified chest pain | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Hyponatremia. | E87.1 | Hypo- osmolality and hyponatremia | 276. 1 | Hyposmolali ty and/or hyponatremi a | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. | J44.9 | Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, unspecified | 496 | Chronic airway obstruction not elsewhere classified | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Chronic lymphocytic leukemia history | C91.11 | Chronic lymphocytic leukemia of B- cell type in remission | 204. 11 | Lymphoid leukemia chronic in remission | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Protein calorie malnutrition | E46 | Unspecified protein-calorie malnutrition | 263. 9 | Unspecified protein- calorie malnutrition | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Weight loss and anorexia. | R63.0 | Anorexia | 783. 0 | Anorexia | No | 5 | 5 | |

| type 2 diabetes mellitus insulin dependent | E11.8 ; Z79.4 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with unspecified complications; Long term (current) use of insulin | 250. 90; V58. 67 | Diabetes mellitus with unspecified complication type 2 or unspecified type not stated as uncontrolled; Long-term (current) use of insulin | No | 5 | 5 | |
|---|------------------|---|---------------------------|--|-----|---|---|--|
| Peripheral vascular disease | 173.9 | Peripheral vascular disease, unspecified | 443. 9 | Peripheral vascular disease unspecified | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Depression: | F33.8 | Other recurrent depressive disorders | 296. 99 | Other specified episodic mood disorder | Yes | 5 | 4 | no indication as to if the depression is major vs. minor and how many episodes |
| Osteoarthritis. | M19.90 | Unspecified osteoarthritis, unspecified site | 715. 90 | Osteoarthriti s unspecified whether generalized or localized involving unspecified site | Yes | 5 | 5 | no documentation as to the site and the location of the osteoarthritis |
| | | | | | | | | |

| Diagnoses (Principal and Secondary) | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm ent | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- CM | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- CM | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
|--|--|---|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------|
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Nonanginal chest pain | R07.9 | Chest pain, unspecified | 786. 50 | Unspecified chest pain | No | 3 | 3 | |
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |
| GERD | K21.9 | Gastro- esophageal reflux disease without esophagitis | 530. 81 | Esophageal reflux | No | 5 | 3 | |
| Hypertension | I10 | Essential (primary) hypertension | 401. 1 | Benign essential hypertension | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Hyperlipidemia | E78.5 | Hyperlipidemia, unspecified | 272. 4 | Other and unspecified hyperlipidem ia | No | 5 | 5 | |
| History of breast cancer status post bilateral mastectomy | Z85.3; Z90.13 | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of breast; Acquired absence of bilateral breasts and nipples | V10. 3; V45. 71 | Personal history of malignant neoplasm of breast; Acquired absence of breast and nipple | No | 5 | 5 | |

| Type 2 Diabetes. (insulin scale) | E11.Z7 9.4 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with unspecified complications; Long term (current) use of insulin | 250. 90; V58. 67 | Diabetes mellitus with unspecified complication type 2 or unspecified type not stated as uncontrolled; Long-term (current) use of insulin | No | 5 | 5 | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|---|
| Fibromyalgia | M79.7 | Fibromyalgia | 729. 1 | Myalgia and myositis unspecified | No | 5 | 4 | |
| Arthritis | M19.90 | Unspecified osteoarthritis, unspecified site | 715. 30 | Osteoarthrosi s, localized, not specified whether primary or secondary, site unspecified | Yes | 4 | 4 | the location and details of the arthritis is absent |
| Right ankle tendinitis | M77.9 | Enthesopathy, unspecified (tendinitis) | 726. 90 | Enthesopath y of unspecified site | No | 4 | 4 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Diagnoses | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |

| (Principal and Secondary) | ent | | | | СМ | СМ | | |
|--|-------------------|--|--------------------------|--|-----|----|---|---|
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Coagulase-negative Staphylococcus bacteremia. | R78.81 ; A41.1 | Bacteremia ; Sepsis due to other specified staphylococcus | 790. 7; 038. 19 | Bacteremia ; Other staphylococc al septicemia | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Leukocytosis | D72.82 9 | Elevated white blood cell count, unspecified | 288. 60 | Leukocytosis , unspecified | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Crohn disease | K50.90 | Crohn's disease, unspecified, without complications | 555. 9 | Regional enteritis of unspecified site | Yes | 5 | 4 | no mention of the site and if any complications associated with it |
| Hypokalemia | E87.6 | Hypokalemia | 276. 8 | Hypopotasse mia | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Hypocalcemia | E83.51 | Hypocalcemia | 275. 41 | Hypocalcemi a | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Nausea and vomiting | R11.2 | Nausea with vomiting, unspecified | 787. 01 | Nausea with vomiting | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Gastroesophageal reflux disease | K21.9 | Gastro- esophageal reflux disease without esophagitis | 530. 81 | Esophageal reflux | No | 5 | 3 | |
| History of tobacco abuse. | Z87.891 | Personal history of nicotine dependence | V15. 82 | Personal history of tobacco use | No | 5 | 5 | |

| Diagnoses | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|--|
| (Principal and Secondary) | ent | | | | СМ | СМ | | |
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Recurrent transient ischemic attack symptoms | G45.9 | Transient cerebral ischemic attack, unspecified | 435. 9 | Unspecified transient cerebral ischemia | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Hypertension | 110 | Essential (primary) hypertension | 401. 1 | Benign essential hypertension | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Hyperlipidemia | E78.5 | Hyperlipidemia, unspecified | 272. 4 | Other and unspecified hyperlipidem ia | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Depression | F32.9 | Major depressive disorder, single episode, unspecified | 311 | Depressive disorder, not elsewhere classified | Yes | 5 | 5 | no indication as to if the depression is major vs. minor and how many episodes |
| Hypothyroidism | E03.9 | Hypothyroidism , unspecified | 244. 9 | Unspecified acquired hypothyroidi sm | No | 5 | 5 | |

| Obstructive sleep apnea | G47.33 | Obstructive sleep apnea (adult) (pediatric) | 327. 23 | Obstructive sleep apnea (adult)(pedia tric) | No | 5 | 5 | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| Diagnoses | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
| (Principal and Secondary) | ent | | | | СМ | СМ | | |
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Charcot (charcot boot) arthropathy | A52.16 | Charcôt's arthropathy (tabetic) | 094. 0 with 713. 5 | Tabes dorsalis with Arthropathy associated with neurological disorders | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Osteomyelitis | M86.9 | Osteomyelitis, unspecified | 730. 20 | Unspecified osteomyelitis , site unspecified | No | 5 | 5 | |

| Uncontrolled diabetes mellitus, type 2: | E11.8; Z79.4 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with unspecified complications; Long term (current) use of insulin | 250. 90; V58. 67 | Diabetes mellitus with unspecified complication type 2 or unspecified type not stated as uncontrolled; Long-term (current) use of insulin | No | 5 | 5 | |
|--|-----------------|---|---------------------------|--|----|---|---|--|
| Hypertension | I10 | Essential (primary) hypertension | 401. 1 | Benign essential hypertension | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Stage III chronic kidney disease | I12.9; N18.3 | Hypertensive chronic kidney disease with stage 1 through stage 4 chronic kidney disease, or unspecified chronic kidney disease; Chronic kidney disease, stage 3 (moderate) | 403. 90 | Hypertensive chronic kidney disease, unspecified, with chronic kidney disease stage i through stage iv, or unspecified | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Anemia | D63.1 | Anemia in chronic kidney disease | 285. 21 | Anemia in chronic kidney disease | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Chronic pain syndrome | G89.4 | Chronic pain syndrome | 338. 4 | Chronic pain syndrome | No | 5 | 5 | |

| History of Osteoporosis | Z87.310 | Personal history of (healed) osteoporosis fracture | V13. 51 | Personal history of pathologic fracture | No | 5 | 5 | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------|
| Severe cervical radiculopathy. | M54.12 | Radiculopathy, cervical region | 723. 4 | Brachial neuritis or radiculitis nos | No | 4 | 3 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Diagnoses | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
| (Principal and Secondary) | ent | | | | СМ | СМ | | |
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
| myasthenia gravis exacerbation | G70.01 | Myasthenia gravis with (acute) exacerbation | 358. 01 | Myasthenia gravis with (acute) exacerbation | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Childhood asthma. | J45.909 | Unspecified asthma, uncomplicated | 493. 90 | Asthma unspecified type, unspecified | No | 4 | 5 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| Diagnoses (Principal and Secondary) | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm ent | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- CM | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- CM | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
|--|--|--|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------|
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Atrial fibrillation with rapid ventricular response. | I48.0 | atrial fibrillation | 427. 31 | Atrial fibrillation | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Acute systolic heart failure. | 150.21 | Acute systolic (congestive) heart failure | 428. 21 | Systolic heart failure, acute | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Dyslipidemia. | E78.5 | Hyperlipidemia, unspecified | 272. 4 | Other and unspecified hyperlipidem ia | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Hypertension. | I10 | Essential (primary) hypertension | 401. 1 | Benign essential hypertension | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Tachy-brady syndrome, | Z95.0 | Presence of cardiac pacemaker | V45. 01 | Cardiac pacemaker in situ | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Syncope | R55 | Syncope and collapse | 780. 2 | Syncope and collapse | No | 5 | 5 | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| Diagnoses (Principal and Secondary) | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm ent | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- CM | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- CM | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
|--|--|--|--------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Acute pyelonephritis. (most likely affecting both kidneys) | N10 | Acute tubulo- interstitial nephritis | 590. 10 | Acute pyelonephriti s without lesion of renal medullary necrosis | No | 4 | 5 | |
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Nephrolithiasis. | Q61.5 | Medullary cystic kidney (Nephronopthisi s) | 753. 16 | Medullary cystic kidney | No | 4 | 4 | |
| Iron-deficiency anemia. | D50.9 | Iron deficiency anemia, unspecified | 280. 9 | Iron deficiency anemia unspecified | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Hyperlipidemia | E78.5 | Hyperlipidemia, unspecified | 272. 4 | Other and unspecified hyperlipidem ia | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Uncontrolled diabetes mellitus type 2 | E11.8 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with unspecified complications | 250. 90 | Diabetes mellitus with unspecified complication type 2 or unspecified | Yes | 5 | 5 | no mention of insulin usage |

| | | | | type not stated as uncontrolled | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| Diagnoses (Principal and Secondary) | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm ent | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- CM | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- CM | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Atypical chest pain | R07.9 | Chest pain, unspecified | 786. 50 | Unspecified chest pain | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Knee pain. | M25.56 9 | Pain in unspecified knee | 719. 46 | Pain in joint involving lower leg | Yes | 5 | 4 | no mention of which knee |
| Chronic atrial fibrillation. | I48.0 | atrial fibrillation | 427. 31 | Atrial fibrillation | No | 4 | 4 | |
| Hyperlipidemia | E78.5 | Hyperlipidemia, unspecified | 272. 4 | Other and unspecified hyperlipidem ia | No | 5 | 5 | |

| hypertension | 110 | Essential (primary) hypertension | 401. 1 | Benign essential hypertension | No | 5 | 5 | |
|--|--|--|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------|
| Vitamin B12 deficiency. | E53.8 | Deficiency of other specified B group vitamins | 266. 2 | Other b- complex deficiencies | No | 4 | 4 | |
| vitamin D deficiency. | E55.9 | Vitamin D deficiency, unspecified | 268. 9 | Unspecified vitamin d deficiency | No | 5 | 5 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Diagnoses (Principal and Secondary) | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm ent | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- CM | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- CM | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Protein calorie malnutrition | E46 | Unspecified protein-calorie malnutrition | 263. 9 | Unspecified protein- calorie malnutrition | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Squamous-cell carcinoma, and now neoplasm | C44.520 | Squamous cell carcinoma of anal skin | 173. 52 | Squamous cell carcinoma of skin of trunk, except scrotum | No | 5 | 5 | |

| Leukocytosis | D72.82 9 | Elevated white blood cell count, unspecified | 288. 60 | Leukocytosis , unspecified | No | 5 | 5 | |
|--------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Hyperkalemia | E87.5 | Hyperkalemia | 276. 7 | Hyperpotass emia | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Renal parenchymal hypertension | I15.1 | Hypertension secondary to other renal disorders | 405. 91 | Unspecified renovascular hypertension | No | 3 | 3 | |
| Anemia | D64.9 | Anemia, unspecified | 285. 9 | Anemia, unspecified | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Gout | M10.9 | Gout, unspecified | 274. 9 | Gout, unspecified | Yes | 5 | 5 | no mention of the details of the gout |
| Hyperlipidemia | E78.5 | Hyperlipidemia, unspecified | 272. 4 | Other and unspecified hyperlipidem ia | No | 5 | 5 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Diagnoses | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm ent | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- CM | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- CM | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |

| (Principal and Secondary) | W19.X XXA; M62.81 | | E888 .9; 728. 87 | Unspecified accidental fall ; Muscle weakness (generalized) | No | 5 | 4 | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|-----|---|---|---|
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Acute asthma exacerbation | J45.901 | Unspecified asthma with (acute) exacerbation | 493. 92 | Asthma, unspecified type, with (acute) exacerbation | Yes | 5 | 5 | no documentation as to the severity of the asthma (mild/moderate or severe) |
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |
| dyspnea | R06.00 | Dyspnea, unspecified | 786. 09 | Other dyspnea and respiratory abnormality | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Hypertension | I10 | Essential (primary) hypertension | 401. 1 | Benign essential hypertension | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Hyperlipidemia | E78.5 | Hyperlipidemia, unspecified | 272. 4 | Other and unspecified hyperlipidem ia | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Seasonal allergies | J30.2 | Other seasonal allergic rhinitis | 477. 8 | Allergic rhinitis due to other allergen | No | 5 | 5 | |

| Obstructive sleep apnea | G47.33 | Obstructive sleep apnea (adult) (pediatric) | 327. 23 | Obstructive sleep apnea (adult)(pedia tric) | No | 5 | 5 | |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Morbid obesity | E66.9 | Obesity, unspecified | 278. 00 | Obesity unspecified | Yes | 5 | 5 | The reason for the obesity is not stated (i.e. due to what?) |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Diagnoses | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm ent | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- CM | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- CM | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
| (Principal and Secondary) | | | | | | | | |
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Cerebral palsy with quadriparesis | G80.0 | Spastic quadriplegic cerebral palsy | 343. 2 | Congenital quadriplegia | No | 5 | 2 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |
| | F73 | | 318. 2 | Profound mental | No | 5 | 5 | |

| Profound mental retardation. Seizure precautions, | | Profound mental retardation | | retardation | | | | |
|--|--------|--|------------|--|-----|---|---|--|
| PPD positive history | R76.1 | Nonspecific reaction to test for tuberculosis | 795. 51 | Nonspecific reaction to tuberculin skin test without active tuberculosis | No | 5 | 5 | |
| History of chronic constipation | K59.00 | Constipation, unspecified | 564. 00 | Unspecified constipation | No | 4 | 4 | |
| Gastroesophageal reflux disease history | K21.9 | Gastro- esophageal reflux disease without esophagitis | 530. 81 | Esophageal reflux | No | 5 | 3 | |
| Periodontitis. | K05.4 | Periodontosis | 523. 5 | Periodontosi s | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Osteoporosis. | M81.0 | Age-related osteoporosis without current pathological fracture | 733. 00 | Osteoporosis unspecified | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Kyphosis secondary to osteoporosis. | M40.10 | Other secondary kyphosis, site unspecified | 737. 41 | Kyphosis associated with other conditions | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Dysphagia. | R13.10 | Dysphagia, unspecified | 787. 20 | Dysphagia, unspecified | Yes | 5 | 5 | details of the dysphagia is missing (oral/oropharyngeal |

| | | | | | | | | /pharyngoesophage al) |
|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Diagnoses | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm ent | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- CM | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- CM | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
| (Principal and Secondary) | | | | | | | | |
| Principal Dx | K63.1 | | 569. 83 | Perforation of intestine | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Contained perforation of the colon | K63.1 | Perforation of intestine (nontraumatic) | 569. 83 | Perforation of intestine | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Multiple liver hypodensities suspicious for metastatic disease | C79.9 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of unspecified site | 198. 89 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of other specified | no | 5 | 5 | |

| | | | | sites | | | | |
|--|---------|---|------------|--|----|---|---|--|
| Hypertension | I10 | Essential (primary) hypertension | 401. 1 | Benign essential hypertension | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Acute kidney injury | N17.9 | Acute kidney failure, unspecified | 584. 9 | Acute kidney failure, unspecified | No | 5 | 5 | |
| history of edematous colon polyps | Z86.010 | Personal history of colonic polyps | V12. 72 | Personal history of colonic polyps | No | 5 | 5 | |
| History of CVA with some residual neurological deficits | Z86.73 | Personal history of transient ischemic attack (TIA), and cerebral infarction without residual deficits | V12. 54 | Personal history of other diseases, of circulatory system, transient ischemic attack (tia), and cerebral infarction without residual deficits | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Hyperlipidemia | E78.5 | Hyperlipidemia, unspecified | 272. 4 | Other and unspecified hyperlipidem ia | No | 5 | 5 | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| Diagnoses | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm ent | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- CM | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- CM | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
|---|--|--|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------|
| (Principal and Secondary) | | | | | | | | |
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
| left arm pain | M79.60 2 | Pain in left arm | 729. 5 | Pain in limb | No | 5 | 4 | |
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |
| | E78.5 | | 272. 4 | Other and unspecified | No | 5 | 5 | |
| hyperlipidemia | | Hyperlipidemia, unspecified | | hyperlipidem ia | | | | |
| hypertension | I10 | Essential (primary) hypertension | 401. 1 | Benign essential hypertension | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Coronary artery disease (status post CABG.) | I25.810 | Atherosclerosis of coronary artery bypass graft(s) without angina pectoris | 414. 05 | Coronary atheroscleros is of unspecified bypass graft | No | 5 | 5 | |
| aortic stenosis | I35.0 | Nonrheumatic aortic (valve) stenosis | 424. 1 | Aortic valve disorders | No | 5 | 5 | |

| history of CVA | Z86.73 | Personal history of transient ischemic attack (TIA), and cerebral infarction without residual deficits | V12. 54 | Personal history of other diseases, of circulatory system, transient ischemic attack (tia), and cerebral infarction without residual deficits | No | 5 | 5 | |
|---------------------------|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| Diagnoses | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm ent | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- CM | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- CM | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
| (Principal and Secondary) | E78.5 | | 272. 4 | Other and unspecified hyperlipidem ia | No | 5 | 5 | |

| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|---|--------------------|--|----------|--------|--------|--|
| Post fasciotomy wound infection with surrounding cellulitis | T81.4X XA | Infection following a procedure, initial encounter | 998. 59 | Other postoperative infection | No | 4 | 4 | |
| Secondary Dx | R52 | | 780. 96 | Generalized pain | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Pain. | R52 K70.30 | Pain, unspecified | 780. 96 571. | Generalized pain Alcoholic | No No | 5 5 | 5 5 | |
| alcoholic cirrhosis | | Alcoholic cirrhosis of liver without ascites | 2 | cirrhosis of liver | | | | |
| Accelerated Hypertension | I10 | Essential (primary) hypertension | 401. 1 | Benign essential hypertension | No | 5 | 5 | |
| History of alcohol abuse | F10.10 | Alcohol abuse, uncomplicated | 305. 03 | Nondepende nt alcohol abuse in remission | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Protein calorie malnutrition | E46 | Unspecified protein-calorie malnutrition | 263. 9 | Unspecified protein- calorie malnutrition | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Anemia. | D64.9 | Anemia, unspecified | 285. 9 | Anemia, unspecified | No | 5 | 5 | |

| Thrombocytopenia | D69.6 | Thrombocytope nia, unspecified | 287. 5 | Thrombocyt openia unspecified | No | 5 | 5 | |
|---------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------|
| Leukopenia | D72.81 9 | Decreased white blood cell count, unspecified | 288. 50 | Leukocytope nia, unspecified | No | 5 | 5 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Diagnoses | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm ent | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- CM | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- CM | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
| (Principal and Secondary) | | | | | | | | |
| Principal Dx | I51.4 | | 429. 0 | Myocarditis unspecified | No | 5 | 5 | |
| myocarditis | I51.4 | Myocarditis, unspecified | 429. 0 | Myocarditis unspecified | No | 5 | 5 | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------|
| Chest pain | R07.9 | Chest pain, unspecified | 786. 50 | Unspecified chest pain | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Hypertension | I10 | Essential (primary) hypertension | 401. 1 | Benign essential hypertension | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Tobacco abuse | Z72.0 | Tobacco use | V69. 8 | Other problems related to lifestyle | No | 5 | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Diagnoses | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm ent | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- CM | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- CM | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
| (Principal and Secondary) | D64.9 | | 285. 9 | Anemia, unspecified | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
| generalized anxiety disorder | F41.1 | Generalized anxiety disorder | 300. 02 | Generalized anxiety disorder | No | 5 | 5 | |

| Secondary Dx | E40.01 | | 200 | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|----------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| panic disorder with agoraphobia | F40.01 | Agoraphobia with panic disorder | 300. 21 | Agoraphobia with panic disorder | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Hypertension | I10 J44.9 | Essential (primary) hypertension | 401. 1 496 | Benign essential hypertension Chronic airway obstruction not elsewhere classified | No No | 555 | 5 5 | |
| chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. | I10 J44.9 M81.0 | Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, unspecified | 401. 1 496 733. 00 | Benign essential hypertension Chronic airway | No No No | 5 5 5 | 5 5 5 | |
| Osteoporosis | | Age-related osteoporosis without current pathological fracture | | obstruction not elsewhere classified Osteoporosis unspecified | | | | |
| Gastroesophageal reflux disease. | K21.9 | Gastro- esophageal reflux disease without esophagitis | 530. 81 | Esophageal reflux | No | 5 | 3 | |

| Hydrocephalus | G91.9 | Hydrocephalus, unspecified | 331. | Obstructive hydrocephal us | No | 5 | 5 | |
|--|--|--|--------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------|
| Diagnoses | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm ent | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- CM | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- CM | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
| (Principal and Secondary) Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Upper respiratory infection | J06.9; B97.89 | Acute upper respiratory infection, unspecified ; Other viral agents as the cause of diseases classified elsewhere | 465. 9; 079. 89 | Acute upper respiratory infections of unspecified site; Other specified viral infection | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |
| | N17.9 | | 584. 9 | Acute kidney failure, | No | 5 | 5 | |

| Acute kidney injury | | Acute kidney failure, unspecified | | unspecified | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|---|------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------|
| Urinary tract infection. | N39.0 | Urinary tract infection, site not specified | 599. 0 | Urinary tract infection site not specified | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Hypertension. | I10 | Essential (primary) hypertension | 401. 1 | Benign essential hypertension | No | 5 | 5 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Diagnoses | I CD- | Description of | ICD- | Description | Absent | Ranki | Rankings | Remarks |
| | 10-CM code (s) assignm ent | the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | 9- CM Code | of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | documen tation in ICD-10- CM | ngs ICD- 10- CM | ICD-9-CM | |
| (Principal and Secondary) | M81.0 | | 733. 00 | Osteoporosis unspecified | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Likely hyperosmolar hyperglycemic state | R73.9 | Hyperglycemia, unspecified | 790. 29 | Other abnormal glucose | No | 5 | 5 | |

| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---|----------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| Hypokalemia | E87.6 | Hypokalemia | 276. 8 | Hypopotasse mia | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Cough | R05 I10 | Cough | 786. 2 401. 1 | Cough Benign essential hypertension | No No | 5 5 | 5 5 | |
| Hypertension Chest pain | R05 I10 R07.9 | Essential (primary) hypertension Chest pain, | 786. 2 401. 1 786. 50 | Cough Benign essential hypertension Unspecified obset poin | No No No | 5 5 5 | 5 5 5 | |
| Dyslipidemia | E78.5 | unspecified Hyperlipidemia, unspecified | 272. 4 | chest pain Other and unspecified hyperlipidem ia | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Possible obstructive sleep apnea | G47.33 | Obstructive sleep apnea (adult) (pediatric) | 327. 23 | Obstructive sleep apnea (adult)(pedia tric) | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Panic disorder | F41.0 | Panic disorder [episodic paroxysmal anxiety] without agoraphobia | 300. 01 | Panic disorder without agoraphobia | No | 5 | 5 | |
| gastroesophageal reflux disease | K21.9 | Gastro- esophageal reflux disease | 530. 81 | Esophageal reflux | No | 5 | 3 | |

| | | without esophagitis | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------|
| gastroparesis | K31.89 | Other diseases of stomach and duodenum | 537. 5 | Gastroptosis | No | 3 | 4 | |
| polyphagia, polydipsia and polyuria | R35.8; R63.2; R63.1 | Polyuria; Polyphagia; Polydipsia | 788. 42; 783. 6; 783. 5 | polyuria; Polyphagia; polyuria | No | 5 | 5 | |
| nocturia (urge incontinence) | N39.41 | Urge incontinence | 788. 31 | Urge incontinence | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Hyperglycemia. | R73.9 | Hyperglycemia, unspecified | 790. 29 | Other abnormal glucose | No | 5 | 3 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | I CD- 10-CM | | ICD- 9- | Description of the code | Absent documen | Ranki ngs | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
| Diagnoses | code (s) assignm ent | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | CM Code | assignments (ICD-9-CM) | tation in ICD-10- CM | ICD- 10- CM | | |
| (Principal and Secondary) | R73.9 | | 790. 29 | Other abnormal glucose | No | 5 | 5 | |

| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|---|---------------------------------|--|-----|---|---|--|
| Acute renal failure | N17.9 | Acute kidney failure, unspecified | 584. 9 | Acute kidney failure, unspecified | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Hyperkalemia. | E87.5 | Hyperkalemia | 276. 7 | Hyperpotass emia | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Dehydration. | E86.0 | Dehydration | 276. 51 | Dehydration | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Leukocytosis. | D72.82 9 | Elevated white blood cell count, unspecified | 288. 60 | Leukocytosis , unspecified | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Hyponatremia. | E87.1 | Hypo- osmolality and hyponatremia | 276. 1 | Hyposmolali ty and/or hyponatremi a | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Congestive heart failure. Diastolic | 150.30 | Unspecified diastolic (congestive) heart failure | 428. 30 with 428. 0 | Diastolic heart failure, unspecified with Congestive heart failure unspecified | Yes | 5 | 5 | no mention if the heart failure is acute vs. chronic |
| Hypertension. | I10 | Essential (primary) hypertension | 401. 1 | Benign essential hypertension | No | 5 | 5 | |

| Peripheral neuropathy | G90.09 | Other idiopathic peripheral autonomic neuropathy | 337. 00 | Idiopathic peripheral autonomic neuropathy, unspecified | No | 5 | 5 | |
|---------------------------|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Diagnoses | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm ent | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- CM | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- CM | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
| (Principal and Secondary) | | | | | | | | |
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Pyelonephritis | N10 | Acute tubulo- interstitial nephritis | 590. 10 | Acute pyelonephriti s without lesion of renal medullary necrosis | No | 4 | 5 | |
| Secondary Dx | _ | | - | | | | | |
| Hypokalemia. | E87.6 | Hypokalemia | 276. 8 | Hypopotasse mia | No | 5 | 5 | |

| History of hypertension | 110 | Essential (primary) hypertension | 401. 1 | Benign essential hypertension | No | 5 | 5 | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|--|------------|--|-----|---|---|--|
| Normocytic anemia | D64.9 | Anemia, unspecified | 285. 9 | Anemia unspecified | No | 4 | 4 | |
| Right pleural effusion. | J90 | Pleural effusion, not elsewhere classified | 511. 89 | Other specified forms of effusion, except tuberculous | No | 4 | 4 | |
| Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease | J44.9 | Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, unspecified | 496 | Chronic airway obstruction not elsewhere classified | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Dyslipidemia | E78.5 | Hyperlipidemia, unspecified | 272. 4 | Other and unspecified hyperlipidem ia | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Tobacco use. | Z72.0 | Tobacco use | V69. 8 | Other problems related to lifestyle | No | 5 | 1 | |
| Depression. | F32.9 | Major depressive disorder, single episode, unspecified | 311 | Depressive disorder not elsewhere classified | Yes | 5 | 5 | No mention of the specifics of the condition |

| Osteoporosis. | M81.0 | Age-related osteoporosis without current pathological fracture | 733. 00 | Osteoporosis unspecified | No | 5 | 5 | |
|--|--|--|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| | ł | | | | I | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Diagnoses | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm ent | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- CM | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- CM | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
| (Principal and Secondary) | | | | | | | | |
| Principal Dx | R11.2 | | 787. | Nausea with | No | 3 | 3 | |
| Acute-on-chronic intractable nausea and vomiting | | Nausea with vomiting, unspecified | 01 | vomiting | | | | |
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Hypertensive urgency | I10 | Essential (primary) hypertension | 401. 1 | Benign essential hypertension | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Uncontrolled type 2 diabetes, | E11.8 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with | 250. 90 | Diabetes mellitus with | Yes | 5 | 5 | no mention of associated |

| | | unspecified complications | | unspecified complication type 2 or unspecified type not stated as uncontrolled | | | | complications and no mention of insulin usage |
|--|--------|---|------------|--|----|---|---|---|
| Hyperlipidemia. | E78.5 | Hyperlipidemia, unspecified | 272. 4 | Other and unspecified hyperlipidem ia | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Coronary artery disease | 125.10 | Atherosclerotic heart disease of native coronary artery | 414. 01 | Coronary atheroscleros is of native coronary artery | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Tobacco abuse. | Z72.0 | Tobacco use | V69. 8 | Other problems related to lifestyle | No | 5 | 1 | |
| Chronic gastroesophageal reflux disease. | K21.9 | Gastro- esophageal reflux disease without esophagitis | 530. 81 | Esophageal reflux | No | 5 | 3 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| Diagnoses (Principal and Secondary) | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm ent | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- CM | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- CM | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
|--|--|--|--------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---|
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Left femoral neck fracture | S72.002 A | Fracture of unspecified part of neck of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture | 820. 8 | Fracture of unspecified part of neck of femur closed | No | 5 | 4 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Secondary Dx hypertensive heart disease | —— I11.9 | Hypertensive heart disease without heart failure | 402. 90 | Unspecified hypertensive heart disease without heart failure | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Leukocytosis | D72.82 9 | Elevated white blood cell count, unspecified | 288. 60 | Leukocytosis , unspecified | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Anemia | D64.9 | Anemia, unspecified | 285. 9 | Anemia unspecified | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Thrombocytopenia. | D69.6 | Thrombocytope nia, unspecified | 287. 5 | Thrombocyt openia unspecified | Yes | 5 | 5 | no mention if primary vs. secondary |

| Coronary artery disease. | I25.10 | Atherosclerotic heart disease of native coronary artery | 414. 01 | Coronary atheroscleros is of native coronary artery | No | 5 | 5 | |
|---------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------|
| Hypertension. | I10 | Essential (primary) hypertension | 401. 1 | Benign essential hypertension | No | 5 | 5 | |
| history of peptic ulcer disease | Z87.11 | Personal history of peptic ulcer disease | V12. 71 | Personal history of peptic ulcer disease | No | 5 | 5 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Diagnoses | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm ent | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- CM | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- CM | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
| (Principal and Secondary) | | | | | | | | |
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
| metabolic encephalopathy | G93.41 | Metabolic encephalopathy | 348. 31 | Metabolic encephalopat hy | No | 5 | 5 | |

| Secondary Dx | _ | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|--|------------|---|-----|---|---|--|
| Hypoglycemia | E16.2 | Hypoglycemia, unspecified | 251. 2 | Hypoglycem ia unspecified | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Urinary tract infection | N39.0 | Urinary tract infection, site not specified | 599. 0 | Urinary tract infection site not specified | Yes | 5 | 5 | additional code needed to identify the agent, which is absent in the documentation |
| Non ST-elevation myocardial infarction | I21.4 | Non-ST elevation (NSTEMI) myocardial infarction | 410. 71 | Subendocard ial infarction initial episode of care | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Diabetes mellitus type 2. | E11.8 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with unspecified complications | 250. 90 | Diabetes mellitus with unspecified complication type 2 or unspecified type not stated as uncontrolled | Yes | 5 | 5 | no mention of associated complications and no mention of insulin usage |
| Benign prostatic hypertrophy | N40.1 | Enlarged prostate with lower urinary tract symptoms | 600. 01 | Hypertrophy (benign) of prostate with urinary obstruction and other lower urinary tract | No | 4 | 5 | Urinary tract infection coded above |

| | | | | symptoms (luts) | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------|---|------------|--|-----|---|---|--|
| Hypertension. | I10 | Essential (primary) hypertension | 401. | Benign essential hypertension | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Gastroesophageal reflux disease. | K21.9 | Gastro- esophageal reflux disease without esophagitis | 530. 81 | Esophageal reflux | No | 5 | 3 | |
| Debilitation and advanced age | R54 | Age-related physical debility | 797 | Senility without psychosis | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Chronic kidney disease. | N18.9 | Chronic kidney disease, unspecified | 585. 9 | Chronic kidney disease, unspecified | Yes | 5 | 5 | no documentation on the stage of the CKD |
| Probable volume depletion. | E86.9 | Volume depletion, unspecified | 276. 50 | Volume depletion, unspecified | No | 5 | 5 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| Diagnoses | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm ent | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- CM | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- CM | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
|-------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| (Principal and Secondary) | | | | | | | | |
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Syncope (vasovagal syncope) | R55 | Syncope and collapse | 780. 2 | Syncope and collapse | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Hypertension. | I10 | Essential (primary) hypertension | 401. 1 | Benign essential hypertension | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Diabetes mellitus type 2. | E11.8 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with unspecified complications | 250. 90 | Diabetes mellitus with unspecified complication type 2 or unspecified type not stated as uncontrolled | Yes | 5 | 5 | no mention of associated complications and no mention of insulin usage |
| Alzheimer disease. | G30.9 | Alzheimer's disease, unspecified | 331. 0 | Alzheimer's disease | Yes | 5 | 5 | no mention if early or late onset |

| Osteoporosis. | M81.0 | Age-related osteoporosis without current pathological fracture | 733. 01 | Senile osteoporosis | Yes | 5 | 5 | The documentation does not specify if the condition is age related or due to a fracture. However the code defaults to age related |
|---------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---|
| Bladder neck obstruction. | N32.0 | Bladder-neck obstruction | 596. 0 | Bladder neck obstruction | No | 5 | 5 | |
| GERD. | K21.9 | Gastro- esophageal reflux disease without esophagitis | 530. 81 | Esophageal reflux | No | 5 | 3 | |
| Hyperlipidemia. | E78.5 | Hyperlipidemia, unspecified | 272. 4 | Other and unspecified hyperlipidem ia | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Diagnoses | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm ent | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- CM | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- CM | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |

| (Principal and Secondary) | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|--|------------|--|-----|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease | J44.9 | Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, unspecified | 496 | Chronic airway obstruction not elsewhere classified | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Secondary Dx | | | - | | | | | |
| Pneumonia. | J18.9 | Pneumonia, unspecified organism | 486 | Pneumonia organism unspecified | Yes | 5 | 5 | no documentation on the organism |
| Dehydration. | E86.0 | Dehydration | 276. 51 | Dehydration | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Severe protein calorie malnutrition | E43 | Unspecified severe protein- calorie malnutrition | 262 | Other severe protein- calorie malnutrition | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Hyperlipidemia. | E78.5 | Hyperlipidemia, unspecified | 272. 4 | Other and unspecified hyperlipidem ia | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Hypertension. | I10 | Essential (primary) hypertension | 401. 1 | Benign essential hypertension | No | 5 | 5 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| Diagnoses (Principal and Secondary) Principal Dx | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm ent | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- CM | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- CM | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Sickle cell crisis | D57.41 9 | Sickle-cell thalassemia with crisis, unspecified | 282. 42 | Sickle-cell thalassemia with crisis | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Systemic inflammatory response syndrome Recent hospitalization on for healthcare-acquired pneumonia | R65.10 J18.9 | Systemic inflammatory response syndrome (SIRS) of non- infectious origin without acute organ dysfunction Pneumonia, unspecified organism | 995. 93 486 | Systemic inflammator y response syndrome (sirs) due to non- infectious process without acute organ dysfunction Pneumonia organism unspecified | No Yes | 5 5 5 | 5 5 5 | no documentation on the organism |
| Leukocytosis. | D72.82 9 | Elevated white blood cell count, | 288. 60 | Leukocytosis , unspecified | No | 5 | 5 | |

| | | unspecified | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Chronic hemolytic anemia | D59.9 | Acquired hemolytic anemia, unspecified | 283. 9 | Acquired hemolytic anemia unspecified | No | 4 | 4 | |
| Asthma | J45.909 | Unspecified asthma, uncomplicated | 493. 90 | Asthma unspecified type, unspecified | Yes | 4 | 5 | no mention of the severity of the asthma |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Diagnoses | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm ent | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- CM | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- CM | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
| (Principal and Secondary) | I10 | | 401. 1 | Benign essential hypertension | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Stage IV adenocarcinoma of the lung | C34.92 | Malignant neoplasm of unspecified part of left bronchus or lung | 162. 9 | Malignant neoplasm of bronchus and lung, unspecified | No | 3 | 3 | |
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| An ascending aortic aneurysm Osteoarthritis. | I71.9 M19.90 | Aortic aneurysm of unspecified site, without rupture Unspecified | 441. 9 715. 90 | Aortic aneurysm of unspecified site without | No Yes | 5 5 | 5 5 | no documentation of if it is primary vs. secondary and |
|---|--|--|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| | | osteoarthritis, unspecified site | | rupture Osteoarthrosi s unspecified whether generalized or localized involving unspecified site | | | | the location |
| Severe protein-calorie malnutrition | E43 | Unspecified severe protein- calorie malnutrition | 262 | Other severe protein- calorie malnutrition | No | 5 | 5 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Diagnoses | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm ent | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- CM | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- CM | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |

| (Principal and Secondary) | D72.82 9 | | 288. 60 | Leukocytosis , unspecified | No | 5 | 5 | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|--|---|--|-----------|-----|-----|---|
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Anemia secondary to blood loss. | D50.0 | Iron deficiency anemia secondary to blood loss (chronic) | 280. 0 | Iron deficiency anemia secondary to blood loss (chronic) | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Secondary Dx | | 2 | 40.6 | | | | - | |
| healthcare-associated pneumonia | J18.9 | Pneumonia, unspecified organism | 486 | Pneumonia organism unspecified | Yes | 5 | 5 | no documentation on the organism |
| Sepsis | A41.9 D72.82 9 | Sepsis, unspecified organism | 038. 9 with 995. 91 288. 60 | Unspecified septicemia with Systemic inflammator y response syndrome (sirs) due to infectious process without acute organ | Yes No | 555 | 555 | absent organism and the specifics of the sepsis |

| Leukocytosis | A41.9 D72.82 9 E43 | Elevated white blood cell count, unspecified | 038. 9 with 995. | dysfunction Leukocytosis , unspecified Unspecified septicemia with Systemic | Yes No No | 5 5 5 | 5 5 5 | absent organism and the specifics of the sepsis |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|-----------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| Severe malnutrition | | Unspecified severe protein- calorie malnutrition | 91 288. 60 262 | inflammator y response syndrome (sirs) due to infectious process without acute organ dysfunction Leukocytosis , unspecified Other severe protein- calorie malnutrition | | | | |
| Nausea and vomiting | R11.2 | Nausea with vomiting, unspecified | 787. 01 | Nausea with vomiting | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Cirrhosis of the liver | K74.60 | Unspecified cirrhosis of liver | 571. 5 | Cirrhosis of liver without alcohol | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Edema of the lower extremities. | R60.0 | Localized edema | 782. 3 | Edema | No | 4 | 4 | |
| Hyponatremia. | E87.1 | Hypo- osmolality and hyponatremia | 276. 1 | Hyposmolali ty and/or hyponatremi | No | 5 | 5 | |

| | | | | a | | | | |
|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------|
| Hypocalcemia | E83.51 | Hypocalcemia | 275. 41 | Hypocalcemi a | No | 5 | 5 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Diagnoses | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm ent | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- CM | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- CM | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
| (Principal and Secondary) | | | | | | | | |
| Principal Dx | D57.41 | | | Sickle-cell | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Vaso-occlusive sickle cell pain crisis | 9 | Sickle-cell thalassemia with crisis, unspecified | 282. 42 | thalassemia with crisis | | | | |
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Chronic hemolytic anemia | D59.9 | Acquired hemolytic anemia, unspecified | 283. 9 | Acquired hemolytic anemia unspecified | No | 4 | 4 | |
| Seizure disorder. | G40.90 9 | Epilepsy, unspecified, not | 345. 90 | Epilepsy unspecified | No | 5 | 5 | |

| | | intractable, without status epilepticus | | without intractable epilepsy | | | | |
|---|--|--|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------|
| Diagnoses | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm ent | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- CM | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- CM | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
| (Principal and Secondary) | K74.60 | | 571. 5 | Cirrhosis of liver without alcohol | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Anemia, most likely secondary to an acute gastrointestinal bleed | D50.0 | Iron deficiency anemia secondary to blood loss (chronic) | 280. 0 | Iron deficiency anemia secondary to blood loss (chronic) | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Altered mental status. | R41.82 | Altered mental status, unspecified | 780. 97 | Altered mental status | No | 5 | 5 | |

| Non-ST-elevation myocardial infarction. | I21.4 | Non-ST elevation (NSTEMI) myocardial infarction | 410. 71 | Subendocard ial infarction initial episode of care | No | 5 | 4 | |
|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------|
| Supposed diarrhea. | R19.7 I10 | Diarrhea, unspecified | 787. 91 401. 1 | Diarrhea Benign essential hypertension | No No | 5 5 | 5 5 | |
| Hypertension. | R19.7 I10 F53 | Essential (primary) hypertension | 787. 91 401. 1 | Diarrhea Benign essential hypertension | No No No | 5 5 5 | 5 5 3 | |
| Psychosis. | | Puerperal psychosis | 293. 89 | Other specified transient organic mental disorders due to conditions classified elsewhere | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Diagnoses | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm ent | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- CM | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- CM | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
| (Principal and Secondary) | G40.90 9 | | 345. 90 | Epilepsy unspecified without intractable | No | 5 | 5 | |

| | | | | epilepsy | | | | |
|---------------|-------|--|-------------------|---|----------|--------|--------|--|
| | | | | | | | | |
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Chest pain. | R07.9 | Chest pain, unspecified | 786. 50 | Unspecified chest pain | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Secondary Dx | 110 | | 401. 1 | Benign essential hypertension | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Hypertension. | E78.5 | Essential (primary) hypertension | 401. 1 272. | Benign essential hypertension | No No | 5 5 | 5 5 | |
| Dyslipidemia. | | Hyperlipidemia, unspecified | 4 | Other and unspecified hyperlipidem ia | | | | |
| Chronic pain | R52 | Pain, unspecified | 338. 19 | Other acute pain | No | 4 | 4 | |
| Depression. | F32.9 | Major depressive disorder, single episode, unspecified | 311 | Depressive disorder not elsewhere classified | No | 5 | 5 | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| Diagnoses | I CD- | Description of | ICD- | Description | Absent | Ranki | Rankings | Remarks |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|--|
| Diagnoses | 10-CM code (s) assignm ent | the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | 9- CM Code | of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | documen tation in ICD-10- CM | ngs ICD- 10- CM | ICD-9-CM | Kelliaiks |
| (Principal and Secondary) | I10 | | 401. 1 | Benign essential hypertension | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Likely chronic blood-loss anemia. | D50.0 | Iron deficiency anemia secondary to blood loss (chronic) | 280. 0 | Iron deficiency anemia secondary to blood loss (chronic) | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Gastric carcinoma, stage IV. | C16.9 I25.10 | Malignant neoplasm of stomach, unspecified | 151. 9 414. 01 | Malignant neoplasm of stomach, unspecified site Coronary atheroscleros is of native | Yes No | 4 5 | 4 5 | Specific region of the stomach is absent |

| Coronary artery disease | C16.9 I25.10 N18.9 | Atherosclerotic heart disease of native coronary artery | 151. 9 414. 01 | coronary artery Malignant neoplasm of stomach, unspecified | Yes No Yes | 4 5 5 | 4 5 5 | Specific region of the stomach is absent |
|--|--|--|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Chronic kidney disease | | Chronic kidney disease, unspecified | 585. 9 | site Coronary atheroscleros is of native coronary artery Chronic kidney disease, unspecified | | | | no documentation on the stage of the CKD |
| Chronic systolic congestive heart failure. | I50.22 | Chronic systolic (congestive) heart failure | 428. 22 | Systolic heart failure, chronic | No | 5 | 5 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Diagnoses | I CD- 10-CM code (s) assignm ent | Description of the code assignments (ICD-10-CM) | ICD- 9- CM Code | Description of the code assignments (ICD-9-CM) | Absent documen tation in ICD-10- CM | Ranki ngs ICD- 10- CM | Rankings ICD-9-CM | Remarks |
| (Principal and Secondary) | R52 | | 338. 19 | Other acute pain | No | 4 | 4 | |

| Principal Dx | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------------|--|------------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| Diabetic ketoacidosis. | E10.10 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus with ketoacidosis without coma | 250. 11 | Diabetes mellitus with ketoacidosis type i not stated as uncontrolled | No | 5 | 5 | |
| Secondary Dx | | | | | | | | |
| Asthma | J45.909 | Unspecified asthma, uncomplicated | 493. 90 | Asthma unspecified type, unspecified Other acute pain | Yes | 4 | 5 | no mention of the severity of the asthma |
| Chronic pain | R52 M94.20 | Pain, unspecified | 338. 19 733. 92 | Asthma unspecified type, unspecified | Yes No Yes | 4 4 5 | 5 4 5 | no mention of the severity of the asthma |
| Chondroplasia. | | Chondromalacia , unspecified site | | Other acute pain Chondromal acia | | | | no mention of the site and details |
| Hypophosphatemic rickets. | E55.0 | Rickets, active | 268. 0 | Rickets active | No | 4 | 4 | |
| | | | | | | | | |

APPENDIX B

SUBSET OF WORKSHEETS FOR REIMBURSEMENT STUDY

| Record # | ICD-10-CM Code | Absent Documentation (Y/N) | Cost Weight (Before) | Cost Weight (After) | Difference in Cost Weight |
|----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1 | I CD-10-CM code (s) | Absent documentation in ICD- | | | |
| | assignment | 10-CM | | | |
| | | | 01.1912 | 01.1912 | 0 |
| | I21.4 | no | | | |
| | J30.89 | yes | J30.1or J30.5 | | |
| | J44.9 | no | | | |
| | I48.0 9 | no | | | |
| | N41.10 | no | | | |
| | J98.11 | no | | | |
| | Z79.899 | no | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 2 | I CD-10-CM code (s) assignment | Absent documentation in ICD- 10-CM | | | |

| | | | | 01.9074 | 01.9074 | 0 |
|--|---------|-------|----|---------|---------|---|
| | A41.51; | A41.4 | no | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| | G82.20 | yes | G82.21 or G82.22 | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|---|
| | \$06.9x9S | yes | S06.9x4S | | |
| | | yes | | | |
| | E43 | no | | | |
| 3 | I CD-10-CM code (s) assignment | Absent documentation in ICD-10-CM | | | |
| | | | 01.1692 | 01.1692 | 0 |
| | I46.9 | no | | | |
| | J96.91 | no | | | |
| | I95.9 | yes | 195.0 | | |
| | Z79.01 | no | | | |
| 4 | I CD-10-CM code (s) assignment | Absent documentation in ICD-10-CM | | | |
| | | | 01.4748 | 01.4748 | 0 |
| | L03.114; W55.01xA | no | | | |
| | E11.9 | yes | additional code of Z79.4 | | |
| | | no | | | |

| | M19.90 | yes | M16.0 | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|---------|--------|
| | I10 | no | | | |
| | E78.5 | no | | | |
| | M72.6; B96.89 | no | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 5 | I CD-10-CM code (s) assignment | Absent documentation in ICD-10-CM | | | |
| | | | 00.7173 | 01.1550 | 0.4377 |
| | R19.7 | no | | | |
| | J93.8 | no | | | |
| | I50.9 | yes | I50.41 | | |
| | I48.0 | no | | | |
| | E11.9 | no | | | |
| | I10 | no | | | |
| | Z79.899 | no | | | |
| | Z79.01 | no | | | |
| 6 | I CD-10-CM code (s) assignment | Absent documentation in ICD-10-CM | | | |
| | | | 01.9656 | 01.9656 | 0 |
| | K25.1 | yes | K25.5 and F10.10 | | |
| | J96.00 | yes | J96.01 | | |
| | E43 | no | | | |
| | N17.9 | yes | N17.0 | | |

| | D59.4 | no | | | |
|---|---------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|---|
| | D69.3 | no | | | |
| | I21.4 | no | | | |
| | N39.0; B96.89 | yes | B96.0 | | |
| | J15.6 | no | | | |
| | E87.6 | no | | | |
| | R73.9 | no | | | |
| | E80.6 | no | | | |
| | R54.81 | no | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 7 | I CD-10-CM code (s) | Absent documentation in | | | |
| | assignment | ICD-10-CM | | | |
| | | | 00.9861 | 00.9861 | 0 |
| | J15.6 | no | | | |
| | J44.9 | no | | | |
| | I48.0 | no | | | |
| | I10 | no | | | |
| | I73.9 | no | | | |
| | R31.9 | yes | R31.0 | | |
| | | | | | |
| 8 | I CD-10-CM code (s) | Absent documentation in | | | |
| | assignment | ICD-10-CM | | | |
| | | | 00.7191 | 00.7191 | 0 |
| | S32.402A | no | | | |
| | D72.829 | no | | | |
| | N39.0 | no | | | |
| | E11.9 | no | | | |

| | N18.9 | yes | N18.5 | | |
|---|---------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|---|
| | I10 | no | | | |
| | N40.0 | no | | | |
| | I51.89 | no | | | |
| | E78.5 | no | | | |
| | D75.81 | no | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 9 | I CD-10-CM code (s) | Absent documentation in | | | |
| | assignment | ICD-10-CM | | | |
| | | | 01.9521 | 01.9521 | 0 |
| | M84.461A | no | | | |
| | J96.00 | no | | | |
| | I50.43 | No | | | |
| | N18.4 | No | | | |
| | R13.10 | No | | | |
| | I26.99 | No | | | |
| | D72.829 | No | | | |
| | E46 | No | | | |
| | J15.6 | No | | | |
| | I25.10 | No | | | |
| | N39.0 | yes | B95.0 | | |
| | L89.212 | No | | | |
| | D63.1 | No | | | |
| | Z86.73 | No | | | |
| | M80.861A | No | | | |
| | E87.2 | No | | | |
| | | | | | |

| 10 | I CD-10-CM code (s) assignment | Absent documentation in ICD-10-CM | | | |
|----|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|--------|
| | | | 00.6853 | 01.0302 | 0.3449 |
| | I50.21 | No | | | |
| | R06.02 | No | | | |
| | Z87.01 | No | | | |
| | R05 | No | | | |
| | I10 | No | | | |
| | E03.9 | No | | | |
| | N18.9 | Yes | N18.5 | | |
| | J44.9 | No | | | |
| | Z85.46 | No | | | |
| | E78.5 | No | | | |
| | I73.9 | No | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 11 | I CD-10-CM code (s) | Absent documentation in ICD-10-CM | | | |
| | assignment | ICD-10-CM | | | 0.4704 |
| | | | 00.7220 | 01.1924 | 0.4704 |
| | J44.1 | No | | | |
| | I25.1; I25,2 | No | | | |
| | I50.9 | Yes | I50.43 | | |
| | E78.5 | No | | | |
| | I10 | No | | | |
| | I48.0 | No | | | |
| | M1A.9XX0 | No | | | |
| | | | | | |

| 12 | I CD-10-CM code (s) | Absent documentation in | | | |
|----|---------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|--------|
| | assignment | ICD-10-CM | | | |
| | | | 00.6568 | 01.0954 | 0.4386 |
| | M79.602 | No | | | |
| | I10 | No | | | |
| | I50.9 | yes | I50.43 | | |
| | I48.1 | No | | | |
| | E11.22; N18.3 | No | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | I25.10 | No | | | |
| | E78.5 | No | | | |
| | F03 | No | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 13 | I CD-10-CM code (s) | Absent documentation in | | | |
| | assignment | ICD-10-CM | | | |
| | | | 01.9074 | 01.9074 | 0 |
| | A41.2 | No | | | |
| | R54 | No | | | |
| | I95.9 | yes | I95.0 | | |
| | N17.9 | No | | | |
| | I10 | no | | | |
| | G82.53 | no | | | |
| | K21.9 | no | | | |
| | R25.2 | no | | | |
| | D50.9 | no | | | |

| | M86.00; B96.5 | no | | | |
|----|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|--------|
| | 0.47.22 | | | | |
| | G47.33 | no | | | |
| | N31.9 | no | | | |
| | L89.612 and L89.622 | no | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 14 | I CD-10-CM code (s) assignment | Absent documentation in ICD-10-CM | | | |
| | | | 00.6290 | 00.9584 | 0.3294 |
| | J06.9 | no | | | |
| | I50.9 | yes | I50.43 | | |
| | I10 | no | | | |
| | N18.4 | no | | | |
| | D64.9 | no | | | |
| | E08.8 | yes | | | |
| | J44.9 | no | | | |
| | E03.9 | no | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 15 | I CD-10-CM code (s) assignment | Absent documentation in ICD-10-CM | | | |
| | | | 01.2809 | 01.2809 | 0 |
| | J96.20 | yes | J9621 | | |
| | J44.9 | no | | | |
| | F17.210 | no | | | |

| | G47.33 | no | | | |
|----|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|---|
| | B96.2; N39.0 | no | | | |
| | I10 | no | | | |
| | Z68.41; E66.9 | no | | | |
| | E78.5 | no | | | |
| | E83.52 | no | | | |
| | F29 | no | | | |
| | F31.9; F20.9; F32.8; F41.9; F60.9 | yes to all of these conditions | F31.30, F20.0, F41.0, F60.0 | | |
| | | | | | |
| 16 | I CD-10-CM code (s) | Absent documentation in | | | |
| | assignment | ICD-10-CM | | | |
| | | | 00.5499 | 00.5499 | 0 |
| | R07.9 | no | | | |
| | E03.9 | no | | | |
| | M79.606 | no | | | |
| | F32.8 | no | | | |
| | D64.9 | no | | | |
| | M16.9 | yes | M16.0 | | |
| 17 | I CD-10-CM code (s) assignment | Absent documentation in ICD-10-CM | | | |
| | | | 00.7311 | 00.7311 | 0 |

| | G45.9 | No | | | |
|----|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|---|
| | I10 | No | | | |
| | R60.9 | yes | R60.0 | | |
| | F10.19 | No | | | |
| | G47.33 | No | | | |
| | R39.9 | No | | | |
| | K58.0 | No | | | |
| 18 | I CD-10-CM code (s) assignment | Absent documentation in ICD-10-CM | | | |
| | | | 01.2809 | 01.2809 | 0 |
| | J96.90 | yes | J96.21 | | |
| | E43 | no | | | |
| | E66.9 | no | | | |
| | E11.8 | no | | | |
| | I50.42 | no | | | |
| | N39.0 | yes | B95.0 | | |
| 19 | I CD-10-CM code (s) assignment | Absent documentation in ICD-10-CM | | | |
| | | | 01.9074 | 01.9074 | 0 |
| | R78.81 | no | | | |
| | J09.X; J16.8 | no | | | |
| | E43 | no | | | |
| | J96.01 | no | | | |
| | D64.9 | no | | | |

| | Z93.1 | no | | | |
|----|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|-------|
| | E87.8 | no | | | |
| | D69.6 | no | | | |
| | G40.909 | no | | | |
| | G80.9 | yes | G80.0 | | |
| | R52 | no | | | |
| | R13.10 | no | | | |
| | R63.0 | no | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 20 | I CD-10-CM code (s) assignment | Absent documentation in ICD-10-CM | | | |
| | | | 01.0706 | 01.6096 | 0.539 |
| | I26.99 | yes | I26.09 | | |
| | E11.8 | no | | | |
| | I10 | no | | | |
| | C22.0 | no | | | |
| | K21.9 | no | | | |
| | J30.2 | yes | J30.1 | | |
| | D50.9 | no | | | |
| | E78.5 | no | | | |
| | K74.60 | no | | | |
| | J90 | no | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 21 | I CD-10-CM code (s) | Absent documentation in | | | |
| | assignment | ICD-10-CM | | | |
| | | | 01.2809 | 01.2809 | 0 |
| | J96.92 | yes | J96.21 | | |

| | N39.0 | yes | B95.0 | | |
|----|---------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|---|
| | I10 | no | | | |
| | E11.8 | no | | | |
| | E03.9 | no | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 22 | I CD-10-CM code (s) | Absent documentation in | | | |
| | assignment | ICD-10-CM | | | |
| | | | 01.2809 | 01.2809 | 0 |
| | J96.92; J96.91 | yes | J96.21 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | A41.9 | no | | | |
| | J44.1 | no | | | |
| | D72.829 | no | | | |
| | R11.0 | no | | | |
| | I10 | no | | | |
| | R73.09 | no | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 23 | I CD-10-CM code (s) | Absent documentation in | | | |
| | assignment | ICD-10-CM | | | |
| | | | 01.2809 | 01.2809 | 0 |
| | J96.21 | no | | | |
| | J44.9 | no | | | |
| | J13 | no | | | |
| | Z72.0 | no | | | |
| | F41.9 | yes | F41.1 | | |
| | B19.20 | no | | | |

| | E66.01; Z68.39 | no | | | |
|----------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---|
| | | | | | |
| 24 | I CD-10-CM code (s) assignment | Absent documentation in ICD-10-CM | | | |
| | | | 01.0274 | 01.0274 | 0 |
| | K92.2 | | 01.0274 | 01.0274 | 0 |
| | | no | N10 5 | | |
| | N18.9 | yes | N18.5 | | |
| | E13.8 | yes | E11.8 | | |
| | Z86.71 | no | | | |
| | G47.33 | no | | | |
| | I10 | no | | | |
| | M10.9 | yes | M10.00 | | |
| | Z86.018 | no | | | |
| | D63.1 | no | | | |
| | E66.01; Z68.41 | no | | | |
| | Z87.11 | no | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 25 | I CD-10-CM code (s) assignment | Absent documentation in ICD-10-CM | | | |
| | | | 00.6865 | 00.6865 | 0 |
| | R64 | No | | | |
| <u> </u> | E86.0 | No | | | |
| <u> </u> | E11.8; Z79.4 | No | | | |
| | N18.9 | yes | N18.5 | | |

| F32.9 | yes | F32.0 | |
|--------|-----|-------|--|
| I10 | No | | |
| E11.40 | No | | |
| K21.9 | No | | |

BIBILIOGRAPHY

- Abdelhak, M,. Sara Grostick, Mary Alice Hanken, Ellen B. Jacobs. Health Information: Management of a Strategic Resource. 2nd ed.
- AHIMA "Clinical Data Specialist." In Evolving HIM Careers: Seven Roles for the Future. Chicago: AHIMA, 1999.
- AHIMA "Working Smarter with Computer-Assisted Coding." AHIMA Today, the Convention Daily Newsletter, October 5, 2009. Brouch K. AHIMA Project offers insights into SNOMED, ICD-9-CM mapping process. J AHIMA 2003:74:52-5.
- AHIMA e-HIM Work group on Computer Assisted Coding. "Delving into Computer assisted Coding" (AHIMA Practice Brief). Journal of AHIMA 75, no.10 (Nov-Dec 2004); 48A-H
- AHIMA. "Automated Coding Workflow and CAC Practice Guidance." Journal of AHIMA 81, no. 7 (July 2010): 51–56.
- AHIMA. "Delving into Computer-assisted Coding." Journal of AHIMA 75, no. 10 (Nov.–Dec. 2004): 48A–H.
- AHIMA. "Natural Language Processing as a Means to Increase Productivity." Audio seminar, May 13, 2004. Available online at http://campus.ahima.org/audio/2004seminars.html.
- Bebb, Jacki, et al. "Computer-Assisted Coding: A Year Later. Proof of Concept Pilot Results, The Department of Veterans Affairs." 2009 AHIMA Convention Proceedings, October 2009.
- Beinborn, Julie. "Automated Coding: the Next Step." Journal of AHIMA 70, no. 7 (1999): 38–43.
- Berg L, Campbell J. Mapping SNOMED CT to ICD-10- a joint task of IHTSDO and WHO FIC, 2008.
- Bertillion J. Classification of the causes of death (abstract). In: Transactions of the 15th International Congress on Hygiene Demography. Washington, 1912.
- Boelle, Pierre-Yves, Antoine Flahault, Laurent Letrilliart, and Cecile Viboud. "Automatic Coding of Reasons for Hospital Referral from General Medicine Free-text Reports." Proceedings of the 2000 AMIA Annual Symposium, 487–91.

- Bounos, M. "ICD-10-CM: Money Pit or Money Maker? Major Chapters with Changes" (June 2012) ICD10monitor.com
- Bowman, Jim, and Mary Stanfill. "Physicians Cast Wary Eye at Computer-assisted Coding." Journal of AHIMA 75, no. 8 (2004): 76–77.
- Bowman, Sue. "Coordination of SNOMED-CT and ICD-10: Getting the Most out of Electronic Health Record Systems." White paper. Perspectives in Health Information Management, May 2005.
- Bowman, Sue. "Why ICD-10 is worth the trouble." Journal of AHIMA 79, no.3 (March 2008): 24-29.
- Campbell J, Payne T. A comparison of four schemes for codification of problem lists. Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care; Washington DC, 4-7 November 1994:201-5.
- Chen J, Flaitz C, Johnson R. Comparison of accuracy captured by different controlled languages in oral pathology diagnoses. AMIA Annu Symp Proceeding: Austin, Texas, 30 November-1 December 2005:918.
- Chiang M, Casper D, Cimino J, et al. Representation of ophthalmology concepts by electronic systems: adequacy of controlled medical terminologies. Opthalmology 2005:112:175-83.
- Chuang, Jen-Hsiang, Carol Friedman, and George Hripcsak. "A Comparison of the Charlson Comorbidities Derived from Medical Language Processing and Administrative Data." Proceedings of the 2002 AMIA Annual Symposium, 160–64.
- Chute C, Cohen S, Campbell K, et al. The content coverage of clinical classifications. For the computer-based patient record institute's work group on codes and structures. J Am Med Inform Assoc 1996:3:224-33.
- Cimino JJ: Disiderata for controlled medical vocabularies in the twenty-first century. Methods of information in medicine 1998:37:551-563.
- Department of Health and Human Services, 45 CFR Part 162 (Jan 16, 2009). HIPAA Administrative simplification. Modifications to medical data code set standards to adopt ICD-10-CM/PCS, Federal Register, Volume 74, Number 11.
- Dimick, C. "Top Documentation Issues for ICD-10." (AHIMA Blog Post, AHIMA Journal web site, 2011)
- Elkins, Jacob S., Carol Friedman, Bernadette Boden-Albala, Ralph L. Sacco, and George Hripcsak. "Coding Neuroradiology Reports for the Northern Manhattan Stroke Study: A Comparison of Natural Language Processing and Manual Review." Computers and Biomedical Research 33, no. 1 (2000): 1–10.
- Evans, David, John Holbrook, Douglas Stetson, and Homer Warner Jr. "Has Natural Language Processing Finally Arrived? Autocoding and Data Mining Examined." HIMSS panel

presentation, February 2001.

First annual report. London, Registrar General of England and Wales, 1839, p99.

- Foundation of Research and Education. "Report on the Use of Health Information Technology to Enhance and Expand Health Care Anti-Fraud Activities." September 2005. Available online at www.hhs.gov/healthit/documents/ReportOnTheUse.pdf.
- Franz, Pius, Udo Hahn, Rudiger Klar, Stefan Schulz, and Albrecht Zaiss. "Automated Coding of Diagnoses—Three Methods Compared." Proceedings of the 2000 AMIA Annual Symposium, 250–54.
- Friedman, Carol, George Hripcsak, and Irina Shablinsky. "An Evaluation of Natural Language Processing Methodologies." Proceedings of the 1998 AMIA Annual Symposium, 855– 59.
- Friedman, Carol, Lyudmila Shagina, Yves Lussier, and George Hripcsak. "Automated Encoding of Clinical Documents Based on Natural Language Processing." Journal of the American Medical Informatics Association 11, no. 5 (2004): 392–402.
- Garvin, Jennifer, and Valerie Watzlaf. "Current Coding Competency Compared to Projected Competency." Perspectives in Health Information Management 1, no. 2 (2004). Available online at www.ahima.org.
- Gersenovic M: The ICD family of classifications. *Methods of information in medicine* 1995, 34:172-175.
- Greenwood M. Medical statistics from Graunt to Farr. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1948.
- Hagland, Mark. "Revolution in Progress: How Technology Is Reshaping the Coding World." Journal of AHIMA 73, no. 7 (2002): 32–35.
- Hasan, M., R. J. Meara, and B. K. Bhowmick. —The Quality of Diagnostic Coding in Cerebrovascular Disease=
- Hasan, M., R. J. Meara, and B. K. Bhowmick. —The Quality of Diagnostic Coding in Cerebrovascular Disease.
- Hieb, Barry. "NLP Basics for Healthcare." Gartner Research, August 16, 2002.
- Hripcsak, George, Carol Friedman, Philip O. Alderson, William DuMouchel, Stephen B. Johnson, and Paul D. Clayton. "Unlocking Clinical Data from Narrative Reports: A Study of Natural Language Processing." Annals of Internal Medicine 122, no. 9 (1995):681–88.
- Hripcsak, George, John H. M. Austin, Philip O. Alderson, and Carol Friedman. "Use of Natural Language Processing to Translate Clinical Information from a Database of 889,921 Chest

Radiographic Reports." Radiology 224, no. 1 (2002): 157-63.

- ICD-10-CM/PCS Implementation Tool Kit, American Health Information Management Association (2012). <u>http://library.ahima.org/xpedio/groups/public/documents/ahima/bok1_049431.hcsp?dDoc</u> <u>Name=bok1_049431#c</u> (accessed May 28, 2012)
- Imel M. A Closer look: the SNOMED clinical terms to ICD-9-CM mapping. *J AHIMA* 2002:73:66-9.
- Innes, K., Peasley K., and Roberts, R. "Ten Down Under: Implementing ICD-10 in Australia." *Journal of AHIMA* 71, no. 1 (2000): 52-56.
- Internal classification of diseases for oncology (ICD-0), second ed. Geneva, WHO 1990.
- Johns, Merida. "A Crystal Ball for Coding." Journal of AHIMA 71, no. 1 (2000): 26-33.
- Knibbs G.H. The international classification of Disease and causes of death and its revision. Medical journal of Australia, 1929, 1:2-12.
- Longosky, Sean, et al. "Computer-Assisted Coding: A Work in Progress." 2008 AHIMA Convention Proceedings, October 2008.
- Lorence, Daniel P., and Awad Ibrahim. "Disparity in Coding Concordance: Do Physicians and Coders Agree?" *Journal of Health Care Finance* 29, no. 4 (2003): 43.
- O'Malley, K. J., K. F. Cook, M.D. Price, K. R. Wildes, J. F. Hurdle, and C. M. Ashton. Measuring Diagnoses: ICD Code Accuracy. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders, 2001: ICD Code Accuracy.
- Lussier, Yves A., Lyudmila Shagina, and Carol Friedman. "Automating SNOMED Coding Using Medical Language Understanding: A Feasibility Study." Proceedings of the 2001 AMIA Annual Symposium, 418–22.
- Mamlin, Burke W., Daniel T. Heinze, and Clement J. McDonald. "Automated Extraction and Normalization of Findings from Cancer-Related Free-Text Radiology Reports." *Proceedings of the 2003 American Medical Informatics Association (AMIA) Annual Symposium*, 420–24.
- Manual of the international statistical classification of diseases, and causes of death, Volume 1. Geneva, WHO, 1977.
- Moczygemba, J and Fenton, S. "Lessons learned from an ICD-10-CM Clinical Documentation Pilot Study." Perspectives in Health Information Management (Winter 2012): 1-11<u>http://www.teamusa.org/News/2012/May/24/USOC-to-use-GE-Electronic-Medical-Record-Technology-May-24-2012.aspx</u> (accessed May 28, 2012)

Morris, William C., Daniel T. Heinze, Homer R. Warner Jr., Aron Primack, Amy E. W. Morsch,

Ronald E. Sheffer, et al. "Assessing the Accuracy of an Automated Coding System in Emergency Medicine." *Proceedings of the 2000 AMIA Annual Symposium*, 595–99.

- Morsch, Mark, et al. "Software Engineering of NLP-Based Computer-Assisted Coding Applications." *Perspectives in Health Information Management*, CAC Proceedings; Fall 2006.
- Morsch, Mark, Rebecca Kaul, and Scott Briercheck. "Hospital Based Computer Assisted Coding—A New Paradigm." 2008 AHIMA Convention Proceedings, October 2008.
- Morsch, Mark. "Computer Assisted Coding with Standard Documents Types—Advancing Best Practice in Health Information Management." 2009 AHIMA Convention Proceedings, October 2009.
- Nadkarni P, Darer J. Migrating existing clinical content from ICD-0 to SNOMED.J Am Med inform Assoc 2010:17:602-607.
- Nanovic L, Kaplan B. Reliability of Medicare claim forms for outcome studies in kidney transplant recipients: epidemiology in clinical outcome trials. *Clin J Am Soc Nephrol* 2009:4:1156-8.
- O'Malley, K. J., K. F. Cook, M. D. Price, K. R. Wildes, J. F. Hurdle, and C. M. Ashton. Measuring Diagnoses
- Quan, H., G. A. Pearsons, and W. A. Ghali. —Validity of Procedure Codes in International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification Administrative Data.
- RAND Corporation. "The costs and Benefits of Moving to the ICD-10 code sets." March 2004.
- Reid, Mandy. "Computer-assisted Coding: Bridging People, Process, and Technology." 2009 AHIMA Convention Proceedings, October 2009.
- Roop, E. Look North Canada's Slant on Smooth ICD-10 Strategies. (2008) For The Record; Vol. 20 No. 25 P. 20
- Schadow, Gunther, and Clement J. McDonald. "Extracting Structured Information from Free Text Pathology Reports." *Proceedings of the 2003 AMIA Annual Symposium*, 584–88.
- Schnitzer, Gregory L. "Natural Language Processing: A Coding Professional's Perspective." *Journal of AHIMA* 71, no. 9 (2000): 95–98.
- Schnitzer, Gregory L. "Natural Language Processing: A Coding Professional's Perspective." *Journal of AHIMA* 71, no. 9 (2000): 95–98.
- Schnitzer, Gregory L., and Mary H. Stanfill. "Outwit, Outlast, Outcode: Surviving in the Autocoding Era." *Journal of AHIMA* 72, no. 9 (2001): 102–4.

Servais, Cheryl. Computer Assisted Coding for Inpatients – A case study. Perspective in Health

Information Management, CAC Proceedings; Fall 2006.

- Sherri Alexander, Therese Conner, Teresa Slaughter. Overview of Inpatient Coding. <u>Am J</u> <u>Health Syst Pharm. 2003 Nov 1;60 (21 Suppl 6):S11-4</u> 14619128
- Silfen, E. —Documentation and Coding of ED Patient Encounters: An Evaluation of the Accuracy of an Electronic Medical Record.|| *American Journal of Emergency Medicine* 24, no. 6 (2006): 664–678.
- Smith, Gail; Bronnert, June. "Transitioning to CAC: The skills and tools required to work with CAC." Journal of AHIMA 81, no.7 (July 2010): 60-61.
- Stein H, Nadkarni P, Erdos J, et al. Exploring the degree of concordance of coded and textual data in answering clinical queries from a clinical data repository. *J Am Med Inform Assoc* 2000:7:42-54.
- Steindel, S. "A comparison between a SNOMED-CT Problem list and ICD-10 HIPAA Code sets." Perspectives in Health information Management (Winter 2012): 1-16
- Stollman, Neil, and Matthews, Kathleen. "Positive Productivity, Better Billing." *Health Management Technology*, August 2002: 22–26.
- Sullivan, T. Major ICD-10 factors in provider reimbursement (2010). ICD10 Watch. <u>http://www.icd10watch.com/blog/major-icd-10-factors-provider-reimbursement</u>. (accessed May 29, 2012)
- Surján, G. —Questions on Validity of International Classification of Diseases-Coded Diagnoses. *II International Journal of Medical Informatics* 54, no. 2 (1999): 77–95.
- Sydney V.Davis. "Preparing for ICD-10-CM/PCS: One Payer's Experience with General Equivalence Mappings (GEMs)". Perspectives in Health Information Management (Winter 2012): 1-24
- Towers, Adele, Nancy Soso, and Tamara Needham. "Implementation of Inpatient Computer Assisted Coding at the University of Pittsburgh Medical Center." 2009 AHIMA Convention Proceedings, October 2009.
- Towers, Adele; Soso, Nancy; Needham, Tamara. "Implementation of inpatient Computer Assisted Coding at the University of Pittsburgh Medical Center." 2009 AHIMA Convention Proceedings, Oct 2009.
- Van Walraven, C., and S. V. Demers. —Coding Diagnoses and Procedures Using a High-Quality Clinical Database Instead of a Medical Record Review.
- Vardy D, Gill R, Israeli A, Coding medical information: classification versus nomenclature and implications to the Israeli medical system. *J Med Systems* 1998:22:203-10.
- Warner, Homer, Jr. "Can Natural Language Processing Aid Outpatient Coders?" Journal of

AHIMA 71, no. 8 (2000): 78-81.

- Warner, Homer, Jr. "Good Isn't Enough." *Health Management Technology* 22, no. 6 (2001): 30–31.
- Warner, Homer, Jr. "Will Natural Language Processing Help Coders Any Time Soon?" AHIMA National Convention proceedings, October 2001.
- Warner, Homer, Jr., John Holbrook, David Evans, and Douglas Stetson. "Has Natural Language Processing Finally Arrived? Autocoding and Data Mining Examined." HIMSS panel presentation, session 49, February 2001.
- Warren J, Collins J, Sorrentino C, et al. Just-in-time coding of the problem list in a clinical environment. *Proc AMIA symp*; Washington DC, 7-11 November 1998:280-4.
- World Health Organization: International statistical classification of diseases and related health problems, tenth revision, Geneva: World Health Organization 1992.
- Zender, Anne. "From Coder to Knowledge Engineer." Journal of AHIMA 74, no. 7 (2003): 104.